Top 40 gets short shrift in timebuyers’ radio critique
Agency gets tough: Wade won’t pay for tripled spots
State-by-state tv set count, plus top 100 counties
Pastore dresses down FCC for 4-year delay on uhf aid

WONDERFUL KMYR
REGIONAL RADIO

Solid Coverage that hits ‘em where they live
Serving Over 1,300,000 People in 3 states
HOOPER (MAY-JUNE) 1958 proves KMYR No. 1 All Day
PULSE (MAY 1958)
No. 2 AM
No. 1 PM

and coming up fast!

the Star stations IF RESULTS ARE A MUST, SO ARE THE STAR STATIONS
DON W. BURDEN — President

DOMINANT FIRST IN DENVER and the ROCKY MOUNTAIN WEST

KOIL — Omaha NATIONAL REPRESENTATIVE AVERY-KNODEL
KMYR — Denver REPRESENTED NATIONALLY BY ADAM YOUNG, INC.
KWIK — Pocatello NATIONAL REPRESENTATIVE AVERY-KNODEL
We Proudly Proclaim Our

RATINGS
COVERAGE
MERCHANDISING
COST PER THOUSAND
PROMOTION

But

The **BIG** Difference In Philadelphia Radio Is

TALENT

Only TALENT—real talent, that is—can sell.
WPEN has that talent.
WPEN programs REAL talent 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Our entertainers have built up large loyal audiences who BELIEVE in them.

We have more local and more national advertisers than any radio station in Philadelphia... BECAUSE these advertisers know that the **BIG** difference in Philadelphia radio is TALENT—real talent, that is... that sells!

Represented nationally by **GILL-PERNA** New York, Chicago, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Boston, Detroit
Every Way
You Look At It . . .

Des Moines
prefers

KRNT-TV
The Cowles Operation in Iowa

New DEPTH STUDY proves it!

► The Station Most People Watch Most!
► The Station Most People, By Far, Depend on for
  Accurate News!
► The Station With Far and Away the Most BELIEVABLE
  Personalities!

This Central Surveys study reveals many interesting facts that
show without question KRNT-TV delivers the kind of results a
present-day advertiser wants and needs!

Call Your KATZ Man
for These New Facts on
Television Viewing
in Des Moines, Iowa

OVER 50% Named KRNT-TV
Personalities EXCLUSIVELY!

Compare this with the 6% naming
only other stations' people!
A. B. JOLLEY.....

".....is probably the best known agricultural commentator in the State of Texas".....

.....stated Mr. Paul W. Limerick, Western Advertising Agency, in his letter below, for which we are very grateful.

WESTERN ADVERTISING AGENCY
INCORPORATED
CHICAGO I. ILLINOIS

April 30, 1958

Mr. W. A. Roberts
Vice-Pres. in Charge of Radio
Radio Station KRLD
Dallas, Texas

Dear Mr. Roberts:

I imagine it is rather unusual to have a client that expresses his appreciation for cooperation and excellent service like I intend to do in this letter. However, I think it would be much out of line if I did not write this.

Our association with you and A. B. Jolley and your station has been most pleasant and I cannot speak highly enough of the personalized cooperation that has been shown our client, the Deltab Agricultural Association.

We have found Mr. Jolley more than anxious to cooperate with our sales organization in the field and always ready to obtain localized news which has made the program exceedingly effective.

The writer has made several trips with Mr. Jolley and has noted with much pleasure that he is probably the best known agricultural commentator in the State of Texas and is affectionately called "A.B." by hundreds and hundreds of farmers when they see him on the street. He has never failed to appear before our dealers meetings and on field trips and has originated many worthwhile ideas that have consistently paid off.

The management of your station, which of course is you, can also be highly commended for their excellent spirit of cooperation. Our advertising job would be made much easier if the management of all of our media would be as much concerned with making advertising pay, as you have been.

Again let me express the sincere appreciation of both your efforts and Mr. Jolley, from our client and from ourselves.

Sincerely,

[Signature]

MEMBER OF AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF ADVERTISING AGENCIES

KRLD Radio, the only full-time 50,000 watt station operating in Dallas-Fort Worth, is the radio station of The Dallas Times Herald, owners and operators of KRLD-TV, Channel 4. For full information concerning the JOLLEY FARM NEWS, check with The Branham Company, national representatives.
CALL YOUR CONGRESSMAN • Rep. Oren Harris (D-Ark.), chairman of high-
gear House Legislative Oversight Com-
mittee now making headline news with
Sherman Adams case, wasn't only con-
gressman who expressed interest in that
Pine Bluff, Ark., radio case (see page 72).
Docket at FCC also shows following leg-
islators either showed interest or forward-
ed communications (quite common in broad-
(D-Ark.), Reps. W. F. Norrell (D-Ark.),
John Bell Williams (D-Miss.) and J. W.
Trimble (D-Ark.). Rep. Williams, also
member of Legislative Oversight Commit-
tee, got interested because prospective
grantees are Mississippians (Louis Alford,
Phillip D. Brady and Albert Mack Smith,
owners of WAPF-McComb, WMDC
Hazelhurst and WDAL Meridian, all
Mississippi).

Look for announcement soon that
Exquisite Form Brasiere Inc. (through
Gray Adv.) will use GRP—"gross rating
points"—system of media selection and
buying in tv spot. GRP has been used by
number of other agencies (Leo Burnett,
Norman, Craig & Kummel, etc.), now
will be put to use to grab "specific audi-
ence" for Exquisite Form's new brasriere
scheduled for introduction in fall. Time-
buying under GRP is determined on num-ber of exposures needed to make consumer
buy product—via intricate adslider figures
based on ratings of shows surrounding
spot availability. Exquisite is $2.5
million tv spot advertiser (including barker).

WAY IT BOUNCES • U. S. Rubber Co.
seems slated to be next corporate adver-
tiser to drop network tv, but several of
its divisions are understood to be plan-
ing accelerated local spot activities. U. S.
Rubber—reported by its divisions over
past two years has been sponsoring Navy
Log on ABC-TV, has been network adver-
tiser since days of "four-station networks"
in 1946. Its agency, Fletcher D. Richards
Inc., is not looking at new network prop-
erties. But Keds Div. (children's shoe-
wear), now in over 100 markets with tv
kids show participations, will "expand,"
it's learned. Tire Div., affected by Detroit
slump, reportedly is considering taking
network tv allocations and placing them
in local radio.

Many advertisers are awaiting midyear
reports of sales for first six months of 1958
before determining advertising budgets for
coming season. Thus some who in past
years bought time and programs by end
of June will not be making final deci-
sions this year until end of August. Among
those in this category are Chesebrough-
Ponds, Tums, Helena Curtis, Derby Foods,
Swift and Bulova.

CAUGHT IN MIDDLE • After six month
penodency, FCC last Thursday considered
for first time record-breaking $20 million
transfer of WCAU-AM-FM-TV and re-
lated real estate from Philadelphia Bul-
kin to CBS but deferred final action
pending receipt of additional information.
Since FCC's Network Study Group Re-
port had not covered programming phase,
staff was instructed to inquire of CBS
about program tie-ins in sale of network
time. Network study staff is now in process of preparing that phase of report.
Antitrust Division of Dept. of Justice also
has raised program tie-in question.

WCAU transfer application ($15.6 mil-
lion for facilities; $4.4 million for real
estate) was filed Dec. 31, 1957. Ordinarily
transfer approvals take six weeks to two
months unless there are extenuating cir-
cumstances. Fact that network ownership
and multiple ownership issues have been
raised in Barrow proceedings required more
than usual scrutiny. Dean Roscoe L. Bar-
row, who headed two-year special study,
was present at last Thursday's FCC meet-
ing. Preponderant Commission view, it's
understood, is that action must be taken
consistent with existing rules and that to
do otherwise would pre-judge network
ownership and multiple ownership issues.

TRIPLE THREATS • It's obvious now
that CBS-TV vice president and station
relations director Edmund C. Bunker al-
luded in part to Leo Burnett Co. in letter
to affiliates of triple-spotting practices.
[LEAD STORY, June 23]. He had cited "re-
cent major dramatic program" as victim
of practice, without identifying agency,
program or clients. Only dramatic show
on network sold in segments to several
advertisers is Playhouse 90 in which three
Burnett clients (Marlboro, Allstate Insur-
ance and American Gas Assn.) are spon-
sors. Agency has been major critic of
multiple-spotting and is putting finishing
touches on "policy statement" [CLOSED
CIRCUIT, June 23].

Compton Adv., New York, in attempt
to stamp out triple-spotting, has asked
station representatives when submitting
availability to indicate in writing that
spots will not be placed in triple-spotting
area. Stations and reps have been co-
operating with written assurances of "no
triples," according to agency executives.

COURT TRIALS • It's just one court
precedent after another for FCC. Having
followed court's mandate in Miami's head-
line-making ch. 10 case by naming spe-
cial trial examiner, FCC is now confronted
with problem of Indianapolis ch. 13 case
wherein court said Comr. T. A. M. Craven,
who cast deciding vote for Crosley, should
not have participated without having heard
oral argument [GOVERNMENT, June 23].
FCC spent most of last Wednesday morn-
ging's meeting discussing method of pro-
ceeding on Indianapolis so it will be ready
to move when court mandate reaches it,
probably this week. FCC has reached
tentative decision not to appeal court's
ruling to Supreme Court.

Unique aspect of Indianapolis-Crosley
case is that aside from Comr. Craven,
there are two new members who have not
heard oral argument (Ford, Cross). Comr.
Craven voted only after general counsel
had ruled that he should participate to
break tie vote. Because of this action,
itself establishing precedent, several com-
mis sioners asked that their comments
in this case be noted in official minutes.

THERE'S MORE • When Senate Com-
merce Committee started investigating tel-
levision in 1954 it began receiving lots of
unsolicited mail suggesting areas of in-
vestigation. One of these was ratings and
last week's one-day hearing (see page xx
was result of that. What other areas of
television have been suggested in sufficient
number to arouse interest? Talent agen-
cies and crime and horror programs have
been subjects of greatest amount of mail,
according to best information.

WIP Philadelphia may be sold but not
to Todd Storz, who had offered $2.5 mil-
lion cash for Gimbel Bros. owned station
CLOSED CIRCUIT, June 3]. Mr. Storz has
advised BROADCASTING that he formally
withdrew his offer because of fringe pro-
visions which would have increased price
by nearly another half-million dollars.
Previously Plough Inc. had discussed pos-
sible acquisition of WIP but terminated
negotiations at figure of about $2 million.
Mr. Storz, owner of four major market
independents, reportedly is in negotiations
for other stations.

FREE RIDE SOUGHT • Effort will be
made soon by newly-formed Home Fur-
nishings Council of America to give major
shot in arm to sagging purchases of fur-
niture. Plan is to put $1 million promo-
tion kitty to work educating dealers,
wholesalers, groups, schools, etc. and solici-
ting free publicity in all media, including
radio-tv. Although manufacturers' coun-
cil will encourage dealers to boost ad
expenditures, none of $1 million war
s chest has been allocated to advertising,
according to Philip Lesly, head of Chicago-
New York public relations firm handling
campaign.
they buy as a family . . .

sell them on Meredith family stations!

KANSAS CITY  KCMO  KCMO-TV  The Katz Agency
SYRACUSE    WHEN  WHEN-TV  The Katz Agency
PHOENIX  KPHO  KPHO-TV  The Katz Agency
OMAHA  WOW  WOW-TV  John Blair & Co. — Blair-TV
TULSA  KRMG  

Meredith Stations Are Affiliated With BETTER HOMES and GARDENS and SUCCESSFUL FARMING Magazines
The Week in Brief

What Kind of Radio Sells Best?—Not "Top 40 tunes" stations, according to timebuyer poll conducted by NBC Spot Sales. Report, deemed sure to agitate an already lively debate, says buyers have much more confidence in selling ability of "varied programming" and "standard music and news" stations. Page 35.


No Fixtures in S. F.—Fletcher D. Richards Inc., re-establishes San Francisco beachhead by purchasing new agency to replace service organization that is following ex-President Eugene J. Harrington to Honig-Cooper, Harrington & Minner. Page 40.

Operation Sudway—B. T. Babbit Co., already $1.5 million deep in new tv drive, plans return to radio spot on national scale to back coupon plan whereby consumers in various U. S. cities could get "free" subway, bus or trolley rides. Hudson Pulp & Paper Co. considers joining venture which will aid sagging transit revenues. Page 43.

It's Official: Kellogg Returns to Spot—Firm to drop children's adventure strip on ABC in September and place half-hour films in 170-plus markets. Trade ponders whether others will seek benefits of bulk program time purchase plan: whether tv stations will revise rate cards to reflect new formula. Page 44.

Tv's Newest: Norse Operas—United Artists Television Inc. announces a "large-scale" tv production venture based on the $4.5 million "The Vikings" theatrical film. Six other tv series also planned by year's end. Page 58.

Class of 58—Week-long RAB course on radio salesmanship completed by 18 station executives. "Graduate school diploma" presented by Sweeney. Page 64.

Pastore Lashes FCC on Uhf Inaction—Rhode Island Demo- crats force FCC "vote" on deintermixture, criticizes commissioners for inability to compromise. CATV operators answer charges made by small-market broadcasters in Senate Commerce hearings. Page 66.

First Comments on CATV—A uhf station tells its troubles to community antenna tv systems in comments on FCC inquiry on secondary tv transmission systems. Montana broadcaster group laments CATV in first of comments. Page 70.

Show of Shows—GOP party head, smarting from the Shep- man Adams affair, engages in verbal bout with Democratic party chief over broadcast interests of Democrats on Capitol Hill, suggesting investigation of pressure on FCC by Democratic congressmen. Page 72.

Senators Briefed on Ratings—Tv program pollsters explain facts of scientific rating life to Senate Commerce Committee; Sen. Monroney still bemused by ability to determine program popularity from small samples. Page 74.

Guidelines for Ch. 10 Rehearing—Lawyers confer on procedures and witnesses in Senate Commerce Committee. Two major questions: (1) whether testimony before House Legislative Oversight Committee can be used in FCC rehearing, and (2) whether testimony will be taken in Miami or Washington. Second pre-hearing conference today. Page 76.

Live Tv to South America—Sen. Bricker and six others introduce resolution calling for construction of international communications network linking U. S. with Mexico, Central and South America. Page 76.

Semantics Scramble—Running exchange over ABC-TV's handling of Wallace Freedom & Survival grows into three- way battle of words and definitions among network, Fund for the Republic and American Civil Liberties Union. Page 78.

Scoop Russell Retires—He'll no longer be NBC Washington vice-president, a job he held for 29 years, but will continue to represent network in Washington on a consulting basis. Page 80.

Donneybrook at the Art Institute—Chicago station and agency executives draw their lumps from housewives group at mass protest "showdown" meeting, but retaliate with defense of broadcasting and advertising. Irre press protest Chicago radio-tv programming fare. Page 83.

Best in the West—Advertising Assn. of West picks 33 broadcast ads with special spotlight on Zee paper towel radio commercials. Page 86.


Labor Pains on Videotape—Network and agency represen- tatives and Screen Actors Guild ask National Labor Relations Board to dismiss petition by the American Federation of Television & Radio Artists for an election to choose a single union to represent performers in videotape. Page 88.

Media Sales Medicine—Arthur S. Pardoll, media group director of Foote, Cone & Belding, opens up his case-history file of sick and healthy media salesman. His prescription for successful selling: frequent presentations and a constructive approach, as outlined in MONDAY MEMO. Page 105.
ONE RADIO STATION... WQAM... LEAPS FAR

ABOVE THE REST IN GREATER MIAMI

First in 432 of 432 Pulse quarter-hours.
First on Hooper with 40.1% all-day average... more than the next 4 stations combined.
First in 264 of 264 Hooper quarter-hours. First morning, afternoon, all-day on Trendex.
First on Southern Florida Area Pulse which accounts for 31.5% of the state's population.
Next time you're in Miami (via vacation-buy or time-buy) dial WQAM and hear the reasons for such overwhelming leadership.
Talk to a man from Blair... or WQAM General Manager Jack Sandler.

WQAM
Serving all of Southern Florida with 5,000 watts on 560 kc...
...and radio #1 in MIAMI
FCC ACTS, AT LAST, TO CURB TV PAY-OFFS

FCC Friday decided to take some action to discourage 5-year-old notorious “pay-offs” and strike applications situation.

In notice of proposed rule-making, Commission moved to take away protection against competition incurred when applicants are placed in hearing status.

Move comes after most activity on mergers and “reimbursements” have faded to minor proportions. In first few years after tv processing resumed by FCC in 1952, many contested cases were resolved through merger route or by one applicant “buying” out others.

Among few remaining competitive tv cases: New Orleans ch. 12, Norfolk, Va., ch. 13 and Rock Island-Moline-Davenport ch. 8.

Proposed change would amend Sects. 1.311(b), 1.312(c) and 1.363(b)(c) and (d) to put back in processing any application surviving after merger or payment made to other applicants to withdraw. It also provides that withdrawing or defaulting applicants will be dismissed with prejudice (meaning they cannot reapply for same facility for one year from date of dismissal.

At present, once applicants are designated for hearing, no other application may be filed for same facility after 30 days before hearing date. Since 1952 when FCC began reprocessing tv grants, many mergers have been arranged among competing applicants with grants automatically going to remaining applicant and with no method by which new applications could be filed. Same situation obtained when one applicant reimbursed withdrawing applicants.

Commission asked for comments by July 28. FCC Chairman Doerfer abstained from voting. Comr. Ford is credited with recommending move.

N. Y. Regents Buy Daytimes On WPIX (TV) for Education

New York State Board of Regents was reported to have voted Friday to contract with WPIX (TV) New York to use that station’s daytime facilities for educational tv programming. WOR-TV New York had announced earlier it would lease its daytime schedule to board, but it was revealed Friday that WPIX (TV) would underbid WOR-TV. Board has agreed to pay WPIX (TV) $250,000 for use of station on weekdays, 10 a.m.-5 p.m. for 46 weeks, starting Sept. 15. Fred Thrower, WPIX vice president and general manager, acknowledged board’s action and said other details will be announced this week. Officials of WOR-TV could not be reached late Friday for comment.

Pulse to Expand Analyses

Expansion of audience composition analysis in monthly Pulse rating reports on network radio and tv programs announced Friday by The Pulse Inc. Based on 75,000-home sample each month, Pulse will secure such product classification data as number of smokers vs. non-smokers in audience of each program in rating list. Each month product category will change. Pulse already determines audience composition of men, women and children. Field survey of new data starts in July, is expected to be published in August or September reports.

Would-Be Affiliates Court MBS

Mutual reported to have received more than 30 unsolicited applications for affiliation from independent stations throughout country over past three months. Applications of four outlets have been completed and 12 others are pending, with approval

scheduled within next two months. Four stations slated to join Mutual next month include two former affiliates—WAFZ Yazzoo City, Miss., and KCMR McCamey, Tex.—plus WNCC Barnesboro, Pa., and WHCM Bloomsburg, Pa.

GUILD ENTERS BARTER DEAL

GUILD Films Inc. has made deal with Television Industries Inc., headed by Matty Fox, whereby it will eliminate $6,525,000 of indebtedness through exchange of tv time spots, John J. Cole, president of company announced. Indebtedness was incurred for purchase of 1,100 RKO short subject and foreign rights to Minutes of Prayer.

PRIVATE RELAY APPROVED

WOWL-TV Florence, Ala., received FCC permission to build private, off-air intercity relay system to pick up ch. 4 signals of WSM-TV Nashville, Tenn.—about 100 miles away. WOWL-TV had complained in its comments to FCC inquiry into community tv, boosters and satellites that it was being unjustly penalized by not having permission to use private microwave facilities (see page 70).

STAYING PUT

RCA and its subsidiary, NBC, were scheduled to announce today (June 30) that they have extended to 1982 their leases on space in Rockefeller Center, New York. Leases are valued in excess of $70 million, run for 20 years beginning in 1962, and cover more than 13 acres of office and studio space. RCA and NBC have occupied their quarters since 1933.

BUSINESS BRIEFLY

Late-breaking items about broadcast business; for earlier news, see ADVERTISERS & AGENCIES, page 40.

NATIONAL BUSINESS • National Airlines Inc., has appointed McCann-Erickson, N. Y., and its several affiliates, Marschall & Pratt Co., Miami, Fla.; McCann-Erickson de Cuba, Havana, and Communications Counselors Inc. (for public relations and publicity), to handle its advertising. Marschall & Pratt open new offices tomorrow (July 1), with Elroy Scrivener serving as account head for National Airlines.

ABSORPTION • Soft goods account roster of Calkins & Holden, N. Y., to be bolstered Aug. 1 when C & H absorbs all personnel and accounts of Sekelmin & North Inc., N. Y. Victor North, president, and M. Sekelmin, executive vice president, both become C & H senior vice presidents, and present radio-tv director Walter H. Lurie moves to C & H also as vice president. Accounts shifting include Duvencry & Sons (bakery), Fruit of the Loom textiles and heavy concentration of import advertising for Japanese government.

UNION NEWS • AFL-CIO renews effective today (June 30) twice daily newscasts Monday-through-Friday on ABC for 52 weeks and adds twice daily news programs Saturdays and Sundays. Agency: Furman, Feiner & Co., N. Y.

LOOKING • Sweets Co. of America, Hoboken, N. J., will sponsor Texas Rangers tv film series next season and is now looking for likely time period on one of three networks. Advertiser had sponsored portion of Buccaneers series on ABC-TV but reportedly will cancel at end of this season.

HOLIDAY MOOD • Atlantic Refining Co., Philadelphia, set to schedule special holiday radio saturation campaign, starting tomorrow (July 1) and ending Saturday, in more than 270 stations in 154 markets. Atlantic using 10-second and 30-second spots for total of 25 announcements in each market. Agency: N. W. Ayer & Son, Philadelphia.

LONG CONTRACT • Procter & Gamble, Cincinnati, for Dash, placing tv spot announcement schedule in approximately 30 markets. Contract for 52 weeks placed through Dancer-Fitzgerald-Sample, N. Y.

NEW DESIGNS • Dan River Mills, Danville, Va., launching tv promotion based on theme, new designs for living, in 11 cities using live and film participation spots effective latter part of July and running through fall. Grey Adv., N. Y., is agency.
Election on for Negotiators For ASCAP Radio Licenses

Radio stations are voting by mail on membership of 17-man All-Industry Radio Music License Committee to handle music copyright negotiations with ASCAP, Robert T. Mason, WMRN Marion, Ohio, is temporary chairman of committee. ASCAP radio contracts expire Dec. 31.

Fee for station participation in committee's work is 10 times one-time, one-minute card rate (most hours between 6 a.m.-6 p.m.). Committee was formed May 1 during NAB Los Angeles convention but project is open to all radio stations regardless of NAB membership.

Seventeen names placed on ballot by nucleus committee formed at Los Angeles are: Mr. Mason; Ben Strouse, WWDC Washington; Herbert E. Evans, WGAR Cleveland; Hugh K. Boice Jr., WEMP Milwaukee; Cy Bahakel, WRIS Roanoke, Va.; Elliott M. Sanger, WQXR New York; William S. Morgan Jr., KLIF Dallas; Sherwood Tarkow, WHIL Boston; George W. Armstrong, WHB Kansas City; Les Peard, WBAL Baltimore; Jack Younts, WEEB Southern Pines, N. C.; Bert Ferguson, WDIA Memphis; Richard D. Brown, WNEW New York; Calvin J. Smith, KFAC Los Angeles; J. Allen Jensen, KSL Salt Lake City; Robert D. Enoch, WXLW Indianapolis; Herbert L. Krueger, WTAG Worcester, Mass. (Messrs. Bahakel, Sanger, Peard, Ferguson and Buckley are not NAB members.) Ballots are returnable July 3.

Stereophonic ‘Firsts’

CBS issued news release Thursday claiming it would be first radio network to broadcast multiple-city network stereophonic broadcast from Newport, R. I., jazz festival during July 4 weekend.

NBC announced Friday it would use double network lines between New York, Washington and Chicago tonight (June 30) for “first major multi-city transmission of stereophonic sound” on Telephone Hour and tomorrow morning (July 1) on Bert Parks’ Bandstand. Matthew J. Culligan, vice president in charge of NBC Radio network, said venture represents culmination of eight months of “concentrated research and testing, including numerous studio experiments.” One network line will feed am outlets; alternate line, fm.

. . . And Marched Back Again

FCC returns to Capitol Hill at 10:30 a.m. tomorrow (Tues.) to resume testimony before Senate Commerce Committee on tv allocations, Chairman Warren G. Magnuson (D-Wash.) said Friday. Hearing was cut short last Wednesday by lack of senators present for session (see box, page 68).

WORTH CLIPPING

Dates for 1958 and 1959 NAB fall conferences, future NAB annual conventions and NAB board meetings announced Friday by association.

Fall conferences in 1958: Sept. 18-19 Buena Vista Hotel, Biloxi, Miss.; Sept. 22-23 Oklahoma Biltmore Hotel, Oklahoma City; Sept. 23-26 Challenger Inn., Sun Valley, Idaho; Sept. 29-30 Mark Hopkins Hotel, San Francisco; Oct. 13-14 Schroeder Hotel, Milwaukee; Oct. 16-17 Radisson Hotel, Minneapolis; Oct. 20-21 Somerset Hotel, Boston; Oct. 23-24 Shoreham Hotel, Washington.

Fall conferences for 1959: Oct. 15-16 Mayflower Hotel, Washington; Oct. 19-20 unspecified hotel, Chicago; Oct. 22-23 Somerset Hotel, Boston; Oct. 29-30 Dinkler-Plaza Hotel, Atlanta; Nov. 9-10 Fort Worth or Houston; Nov. 12-13 Brown Palace Hotel, Denver; Nov. 16-17 Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles; Nov. 19-20 Olympic Hotel, Seattle.


Deadline Postponed

FCC acted last Thursday—one day ahead of deadline Friday—to extend date for comments on its inquiry into impact on tv broadcasting of community antenna systems, tv translators, boosters and satellites to July 7. Of three comments filed Friday (early story, page 70), Missoula (Mont.) Cable Co., CATV system, saw no justification for prohibiting or limiting secondary tv service; Colorado Broadcasters & Telecasters Assn. submitted resolution listing CATV as last system to be desired and wanted FCC control, especially over interstate systems; Western Union Telegraph Co., which carries no tv programs and does not service CATV systems, said limitation, if any, should be made directly on systems so rules couldn’t possibly be used to determine kind of use of WU facilities made by its customers.

PEOPLE

DAVID N. LAUZ, vice president and account supervisor, Foote, Cone & Belding, to Lennen & Newell as senior vice president on P. Lorillard Co. account.

JACK COLLINS, assistant managing director and sales director of WAGA-TV Atlanta, joins WGST Atlanta as general manager July 1.

ART SPRINKLE, former commercial manager of KULA-AM-TV Honolulu, has joined KONA-TV as station manager and general sales manager.

LEN SIBROWITZ, formerly advertising designer for CBS-TV promotion department, appointed art director of National Telefilm Assoc., N. Y.

FRED GORDON, advertising production manager, Necchi Sewing Machine Corp., N. Y., named advertising production manager at National Telefilm Assoc.

BILL JAMES promoted to promotion director of Guild Films. Before joining Guild year ago Mr. James was with General Artist Corp.

UA Plans Stock Issue

United Artists Corp. Friday announced registration with Securities & Exchange Commission for proposed sale of 200,000 shares of $1 par value common stock, proceeds of which are to be plowed back into UA enterprises such as tv feature film production and acquisition in diversified fields. Another 100,000 shares will be sold to management which, after sale this month, will continue to own all Class B stock (representing approximately 43% of voting stock). F. Eberstadt & Co. will form special underwriting group to distribute stock. UA’s equity capitalization now will be increased to 721,255 shares common and 550,000 shares Class B.

KGYW Vallejo Sold

Sale announced Friday, subject to usual FCC approval: KGYW Vallejo, Calif., sold by Ellsworth Peck and A. J. Kirsch to Mary E. Gunberg for total consideration of $150,000. Station is 250 w daytime on 1190 kc. Broker: Hamilton, Shubleshooting, Twining & Assoc.

New Radio Stations Granted

Am grants announced by FCC Friday: King City, Calif.—Somoco Broadcasting Co. (James H. Rose and Howard Slagle), 1570 kc, 250 w, daytime.

Carrollton, Mo.—Homeland Enterprise Inc. (R. Hamilton Staton), 1430 kc, 500 w, daytime.

Missoula, Mont.—Missoula Broadcasters (Wallace K. Reid, Harold C. Singleton and associates), 910 kc, 1 kw daytime. Mr. Reid and associates own KORD Pasco, Wash.; Mr. Singleton has interests in KUTY Palmdale, Calif.; KWKI Hillboro and KYNG Coos Bay, both Orc.; KITN Olympia and KITI Chehalis, both Wash.
RECEPTIVITY

Programming on Bartell Family Radio is pointed toward audience participation and response. That's why our continuous succession of copyright games for family fun . . . that's why our never-ending stream of response-producing featurettes . . . and the thorough local news coverage with names and addresses.

**bartell family radio** puts the audience into a "mental focus" which music and news alone cannot do.

And with mental focus comes **RECEPTIVITY** . . . "a disposition to receive suggestions" says Webster . . a state of mind upon which an advertising message is most effective.

**BARTELL IT...and SELL IT!**

**BARTELL FAMILY RADIO**
**COAST TO COAST**

AMERICA'S **FIRST** RADIO FAMILY SERVING 15 MILLION BUYERS

Sold Nationally by ADAM YOUNG INC.
NEW FACES... NEW STARS

FOR FIRE! FOR POLICE! FOR SCOTLAND

TV'S NEWEST

“DIAL

ROBERT

TECHNICAL ADVISERS:
Duncan Webb, “Britain’s Greatest Crime Reporter”
Tom Fallon, Ex-Superintendent of Scotland Yard

EXTRA! For the first time...
A ZIV SHOW WITH A BUILT-IN CONTEST!

... a unique quiz that’s tied right in with “DIAL 999” to get you off to a big start... FAST!
...EXPLOSIVE ACTION!

YARD!

999

DISCOVERY

BEATTY

as Detective Inspector MIKE MAGUIRE
viewing Scotland Yard in action
through North American eyes.

NOW...for the FIRST TIME

AUTHENTIC STORIES

from the files of the
WORLD'S MOST FAMOUS
crime prevention center
THAT'S MAINLINER SERVICE, SIR

Whenever a Mainliner® traveler needs a hand, whether he's 5 or 95, there's always someone from United right there to help. Concern for you is a principle as basic with United Air Lines as the Theory of Aerodynamics. This extra care is evident, too, in the fact that there's radar on every plane. Whether you fly First Class or Air Coach... get more-for-your-money travel—all the way.

IT COSTS NO MORE FOR EXTRA CARE—
FLY UNITED, THE RADAR LINE
**Triple-Spotting**

**EDITOR:**

We think you are to be congratulated on your article on triple-spotting in the June 23 issue of Broadcasting.

You listed five different products at Benton & Bowles which were involved in triple-spotting. We would like to state for the record that—to the best of our knowledge—each one of the situations you listed had been "cleaned up" quite some time ago. Unfortunately, the BAR monitoring analysis goes back approximately three months.

As you know, it is our policy to very carefully watch for instances of triple-spotting. I would like to say that stations in most instances have been extremely cooperative in eliminating this problem.

Lee M. Rich
V.P., Media Director
Benton & Bowles, New York

**EDITOR:**

I was delighted to see your article on triple-spotting. Perhaps this display of the widespread incidence of this evil will shake some of the complacency out of the NAB code committee.

As soon as we received our copies of the BAR reports we took steps to eliminate those triple-splot situations which affected our accounts. It continues to be our policy not to purchase availabilities which are subject to triple-spotting and to cancel those announcements which are triple-spotted without our knowledge. Actually, most stations have been very cooperative in helping us to maintain clean schedules.

Frank B. Kemp
V.P., Media Director
Compton Adv., New York

**EDITOR:**

Think your editorial on triple-spotting in June 23 issue was excellent. Indeed, no one party is responsible for triple-spotting. If advertising agencies would accept many of the 15 and 20 ratings available on stations, and not insist on 40's and 50's, this problem probably would have never materialized in the first place.

Possibly, through the concerted efforts of the entire industry—stations, reps, agencies and networks—this problem can be quickly resolved. However, all must be involved, and without any finger-pointing at the other guy.

Martin L. Nierman
V.P., National Sales Manager
Edward Perry & Co.
New York

**The Gap Between**

**EDITOR:**

I wonder if Broadcasting or Grant Adv.'s John Gaunt would clear up a puzzle in this morning's (the June 23) Monday Memo.

Mr. Gaunt says that Lawrence Welk "fills the gap between Walter Damrosch and Bobby Troup." I'm not sure I've heard of Troup, but I do know that Dr. Damrosch died some years ago. If Troup is alive, the gap between him and Damrosch would seem to be the grave.

But surely this is not what Mr. Gaunt meant to imply!

James Dawson
Dawson MacLeod & Sivers
Creative Communication Consultants
Washington, D. C.

**EDITOR’S NOTE:** Mr. Troup is very much alive, is one of today's more active jazz musicians, Dr. Damrosch, eminent conductor-composer who, among other achievements, organized New York Symphony, died in 1956.

**Found: One 7 Iron**

**EDITOR:**

FOLLOWING NATIONAL ASSN. OF RELUCTANT ADVERTISING TITANS AND EAGER SPORTSMEN BALTIMORE JUNE 12TH FOUND RELUCTANT WILSON SEVEN IRON IN VICINITY OF DEAD SNAPES. OWNER PLEASE WRITE OR SEND REST OF SET.

George H. Frey
V. P., SCSAB
New York

**EDITOR’S NOTE:** Mr. Frey alludes to annual NAB'SFS golf tournament at which he is perennial host. Some 85 Titans of Madison Avenue, along with out-of-town radio and television tycoons, attended this year's soup-to-nuts event.

**Orchids from the Fund**

**EDITOR:**

This is just a note to express our appreciation for the fair and careful coverage you have given to the Fund's activities in television.

Your reports on our study of the mass media and your stories on our recent difficulties in connection with the Survival and Freedom series have been models of objective reporting.

Frank K. Kelly, V.P.
Fund for the Republic Inc.
New York

**Unnamed Has a Friend**

**EDITOR:**

I am in complete agreement with "Name Withheld."

It is my impression also that this information [about a competitor's spending on a station] is strictly violating an advertiser's privacy. Too, I cannot imagine what we pay the agencies 15% for if we do all their work. It is my thought that the agencies pay no attention to what station the information comes from unless they are carrying an extremely heavy campaign for a competitive product. This, to me, is what the agencies pay their research department to do for them.

My suggestion to the agencies would be that they send this competitive spending request direct to the companies involved. If the companies refuse to divulge this information, how can they expect the station to do so?

Elaine Johnson, President
WCAW Charleston, W. Va.

---

**Catalina's Sea-Going Deejay Launches New Summer Show**

IF YOU CAN'T REMEMBER THE NAME, but the face (or fez) is familiar, it's Commodore Carl Bailey of the Port of Los Angeles, shoving off for another summer of broadcasting KBW's CATALINA CRUISE from his marine studio on the SS Catalina.

WORLD'S ONLY SEA-GOING DISC JOCKEY (and, at 6-feet-10, its tallest), Bailey helps all Southern California enjoy a vicarious Pacific cruise every weekend. Eight thousand voyagers aboard help him mix his regular deejay fare with descriptive vignettes of harbor and sea, passing craft and passing passengers, as the Catalina sails from the mainland to Avalon and return.

THE COMMODORE TITLE IS LEGIT, bestowed by the Los Angeles Board of Harbor Commissioners for Carl's publicizing of the activities of the great port. The picture has been seen in Life and in dozens of newspapers and trade publications, testimonial to the news value of this most spectacular step in KBW's continuing program to take radio to the people.

PARTICIPATIONS IN CATALINA CRUISE are available at regular time rates, with no extra program cost, eac. Saturday and Sunday... 10 a.m. to 12:15 p.m. outbound, 4:00 to 6:00 p.m. inbound. Dry-land avails too may be obtained from your KBW or Weed contact, any time.
There's more to Florida...
Almost everything in Florida—from its fauna and flora to its economic outlook—is different. It's the only state with above-average indexes for all major cities. (Sales Management High Spot Cities, May) ... and within Florida the Highest Spot City is Jacksonville. Retail sales here are running about five million dollars a month ahead of 1957, and January-April bank clearings were more than nine million dollars ahead of the same period last year.

There's more to WMBR-TV! In this economic paradise, WMBR-TV maintains its audience lead by wide margins. Consider, for example, local news programming. WMBR-TV's 8:45 am News has a 206% lead over the competition. The One O'Clock Report beats competing news by 265%. WMBR-TV’s 6:30 pm News commands a 38.5 rating and a 285% lead over competing news. And its Eleven O'Clock Report smothers the competition’s news with a 663% lead. In news as in everything else, it’s no news that there's much, much more to...

WMBR-TV
Channel 4, Jacksonville - An Affiliate of the CBS Television Network
Operated by The Washington Post Broadcast Division
Represented by CBS Television Spot Sales

Source: Latest ARB
IN REVIEW

JEFFERSON DRUM

The age of mechanization has finally reached television. This must be so. The only possible explanation for Jefferson Drum's sterile perfection is that it is written, acted, directed and produced on an automatic assembly line, untouched by human hands. No other method could produce so stylized and innocuous a program, ingeniously cut to a pattern of just enough action to keep the viewer awake for the commercials without disturbing him by asking for any response of either intellect or emotion to what he sees on his TV screen. Nothing that occurred in the course of "The Outlaw" had half the impact of Jack Gregson's pitches for Old Golds.

The story opens with Jefferson Drum and his son riding in the hills outside of the western town in which Mr. Drum publishes his newspaper. They are halted by a masked bandit, who is promptly revealed as a runaway girl of 17 dressed in boy's clothes. Her true femininity is demonstrated by her bowl-of-soup-in-the-face reaction to the catty comments of the saloon hostess and her sisterly checker game with Drum's son Joey. News of the capture of a long-sought desperado leads to the confession that killing is his wife and, when he gets away and comes to take her to Mexico and "a new life," she resists Drum's arguments and would have gone if the sheriff hadn't killed her man. The final scene shows her boarding the stage back home, properly attired in a dress for which she promises to send Drum the money as soon as she gets a job and earns it. Typical speech: "If my folks had been as understanding as you, I'd never have run away."

What all this had to do with crusading journalism in the old West, purported theme of the series, was never revealed. Too bad, for Jeff Richards is a handsome, likable actor who appears capable of handling more difficult assignments than this, which the basic fighting-journalist storyline should certainly be able to provide. But that might spoil the program's pattern of undistinguished mediocrity toward which all forces have so diligently striven.

Production costs: Approximately $37,500. Sponsored by P. Lorillard Co. (Old Golds) through Lennen & Newell, N.Y., and Chemstrand Corp. (Nylon) through Doyle Dane Bernbach, N.Y., on NBC-TV, Fri., 8-8:30 p.m. EDT. Started April 25.

Goodson-Todman Production, filmed at Screen Gems, Hollywood, in association with NBC-TV. Producer: Matthew Rapp; director: Herman Jones; assistant director: Eddie Saeta; production supervisor: Seymour Friedman; writer, "The Outlaw": Antony Ellis.

COWTOWN RODEO

It is highly unlikely that this summer replacement program will be missed when it completes its cycle in the early fall. No doubt, some of the younger fry will enjoy the saddle bronc and bareback riding, brailer bull riding, calf roping and steer wrestling. But these events are repeated one after the other by various cowhands and it gets mighty tiresome for a whole hour. Riding the bull and the steer wrestling somehow don't look so exciting as they do in the movies or on TV westerns. The program originates live from WFIL-TV Philadelphia, which picks up the rodeo from "Cowtown, U.S.A."

20 miles south of Philadelphia.

Production costs: Approximately $12,000. Sustaining on ABC-TV, Mon., 7:30-8:30 p.m., EDT. Started June 16.


CONFESSION

"... In a moment this man's personal testimony... about this man, his family and his future," producer-moderator Jack Wyatt was saying before he was abruptly cut off by a commercial, resuming, "He appears on Confession to show an intimate side of his life as he sees it in an effort to de glamorize crime. There has been no attempt to censor his story."

What followed on ABC-TV's newest venture into the jungle of the controversial interview was the story of Herby Fairris, his family of notorious Southwest criminals and his associations with other desperadoes. Confession seeks to find out "why people commit crimes." Herby Fairris described his start at an early age, tampering with a motor vehicle, and subsequent acts of forgery, robbery and assault. Now released from Texas State Prison after his fourth jail term, Herby Fairris told of being arrested 200-250 times.

Mr. Fairris later married the sister of Raymond Hamilton (subsequently electrocuted after a daring prison escape), and worked with Clyde Barrow (convicted of 12 killings) and other criminals. He lost one brother in a police gun battle; another, along with one of his sons, is in Texas State Penitentiary, while a second son was executed last year for killing a policeman. One of his wives was a woman of two men.

After extracting the criminal's story, Mr. Wyatt interviewed a minister who felt "wrong has done a better job of righting people than right" and a psychiatrist who held heredity is not a factor in crime "but is infectious." Analyzing the Fairris criminal pattern, Mr. Wyatt and the psychiatrist concluded, "The amazing thing about this man is his tolerance." A recorded statement by Herby Fairris' sobbing sister lent a This Is Your Life element.

As all Dallas viewers (of WFAA-TV) know from watching Confession for several months, producer Wyatt handles questioning and interpolating chores with articulate ease. He seeks to guide the story line toward simplicity rather than sensationalism, letting the subject tell his own story, man to man. The result is a low-key and persuasive show.

Production costs: Approximately $10,000. Local sponsors on ABC-TV, Thurs., 10-10:30 p.m. EDT, by videotape from WFAA-TV Dallas. Started June 19.

Produced by Confession Inc., Dallas and
WCCO RADIO DELIVERS... More Adult Listeners than all other Minneapolis-St. Paul stations combined!† More Market: 1,008,000 radio families in 114 basic area counties of Minnesota, Wisconsin, Iowa and South Dakota. More Acceptance through vitality of modern programing for the audience you want to reach. Call or write for full facts.

*Nothing sells like acceptance...  WCCO Radio

Minneapolis-St. Paul. The 50,000-Watt Giant
In tune with the great Northwest
Represented by CBS Radio Spot Sales

† Nielsen Station Index, Mar.-Apr., 1958 / Station Total, 6:00 AM - Midnight, Mon.-Fri.
There are several valid computation methods, each with its own application, that can be used to determine the average cost of delivering 1000 commercial minutes.

One method is to accumulate the time and talent costs of all sponsored programs on the network and divide this total by the sum of the commercial minutes delivered by these programs.

Using this method of computation, based on Nielsen Average Audience Ratings, estimated time costs and published talent figures, the networks' cost per 1000 commercial minutes for March-April 1958 are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Network</th>
<th>ABC</th>
<th>CBS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cost</td>
<td>$3.11</td>
<td>$3.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3.15</td>
<td>3.23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Evening One-A-Week
** Evening One-A-Week and Multi-weekly

W.J. Hamillik
Service Executive
New York. Executive producer: Jules Weill; producer-moderator: Jack Wyatt; assistant to producer: Sam Price.

MUSIC BINGO

Ever since the U.S. Court of Appeals overruled the FCC in March 1957 and said that Play Marko, a syndicated series, was not a lottery, it became a matter of time before bingo would come to network television; Marko was the granddaddy of them all in the early ’50s. Today, on any given network or day, the viewer can take his pick of a wide assortment of such parlor games.

A new entry in the current crop is NBC-TV’s Music Bingo—and the network ought to be made to apologize for inserting it in place of The Jane Wyman Show. What emerges is pure hokum mired in a mishmash of complexities—a hybrid of Name That Tune and Stop the Music.

The format calls for a song title memory test, complete with “Magic Melody,” besides all the apparatus of bingo. In the studio two participants vie against each other to identify tunes. Home viewers fill out cards, writing m-u-s-i-c across the top and the first five digits of a telephone number. They attempt to identify special tunes and send in their cards, with winners announced the following week. There are 1,001 prizes (including one of $500), running the familiar gamut of Remington shavers and typewriters, Polaroid cameras, custom kitchens, portable tv sets and three-speed record players, plus such grand awards as a 1958 Chevrolet or Ford station wagon.

As host, young Johny Gilbert is personable and competent. But the program itself never comes off, largely because bingo has never been so confusing. As such, its entertainment value is considerably diluted. Whether lottery or not, viewers well may decide that bingo tv programming constitutes a “crime” of default by the network and agency involved.

Production costs: Approximately $20,000. Sponsored on alternate weeks by Associated Products Inc. (5-Day deodorant pads) through Grey Adv. and Hazel Bishop through Raymond Spector Co. on NBC-TV Thurs., 10:30-11 p.m. EDT. Started May 29.

Producer: Al Singer; associate producers: Pat Winchester, James McMenemey; director: Perry Lafferty; associate director: Paul Freeman; technical director: O. Tamburri.

POLKA-GO-ROUND

In the summer lull created by the departure of Lawrence Welk’s Top Tunes and New Talent, ABC-TV is substituting an old folk music format (It’s Polka Time) with a new face (Polka-Go-Round). Unfortunately the new series is likely to be a sleeper that will go right on sleeping.

If Polka-Go-Round proves anything, it is that 60 consecutive minutes of music, no matter how colorful the dancing or catchy the tune, is doomed to failure without imaginative production or camera work.

The first show featured appealing numbers by the Chanie Dancers, Ukrainian Youth Folk Dancers, the Polka Rounders, Dorothy Caruso and Carolyn DeZurik, Bob Lewandowski, actor-singer and an old Polish broadcasting hand on WHFC Chicago, serves somewhat stiffly as the tv show mc. Easily the best talent on the first program, aside from the authentic Chanie Dancers, are Miss Caruso (come back guest) and band- leader Lou Prohut, who plays an accordion with all the zest of a stint at a Polish wedding.

Static camera work, however, makes the hour of European folk music seem too long. What promised to be a powerful boilemaker turns out to be flat beer.

Production costs: Approximately $5,000. Sold co-op by ABC-TV, Mon., 8:30-9:30 p.m. CDT (videotaped rebroadcast of WABX (TV) Chicago program, Sun., 10-11 p.m. CDT). Started June 23.

Producer: Dan Schuffman; director: George Paul; technical director: Steve Gobicy.

The Next 10 Days of Network Color Shows (all times EDT)

CBS-TV

Colorcasting schedule suspended for summer.

NBC-TV

June 30, July 7 (7:30-8 p.m.) Haggis Baggis, sustaining.

July 1, 8 (8-9 p.m.) The Investigator, RCA-Whirlpool through Kenyon & Eckhardt and Liggett & Myers through McCann-Erickson.

July 2, 9 (9-10 p.m.) Kraft Mystery Theatre, Kraft Foods Co. through J. Walter Thompson Co.

July 3 (7:30-8 p.m.) Tic Tac Dough, Warner-Lambert through Lennen & Newell and RCA Victor through Kenyon & Eckhardt.

July 3 (10-10:30 p.m.) The Price Is Right, Lever Bros. through J. Walter Thompson.

July 4 (7:30-8 p.m.) The Big Game, sustaining.

July 5 (8-9 p.m.) Bob Crosby Show, participating sponsors.

July 6 (7-7:30 p.m.) Noah’s Ark, sustaining.

July 6 (8-9 p.m.) Steve Allen presents Eydie Gorme and Steve Lawrence, Greyhound and Procter & Gamble through Grey, American Machine & Foundry through Cunningham & Walsh.

July 6 (9-10 p.m.) The Chevy Show, Chevrolet through Campbell-Ewald.
loaded with C & D market facts!

If you're bewitched, bothered and bewildered by the merchandising and marketing merry-go-round in the A & B (discount) markets why not take a look at the Keystone C & D markets... where men are men and a list price and a profit are still stylish.

Here are a few quick facts gleaned from our brand new C & D marketing map—yours for the asking:

- Total retail sales in 275 "A" and "B" Counties—132
  Billions of dollars or 68.6% of the total.
- Total retail sales in Keystone's C & D markets $60½
  Billions of dollars or 31.4% of the U. S. total. (usually
  forgotten or overlooked)
- K.B.S. gives you 86% coverage of these C & D markets!
  Nuff said?

Write for your Free 24"x36" map and station list—you'll find them very useful!
Correction!

for your station listings...

CHANNEL TWO

BANGOR, MAINE

is now

WLBZ-TV

(You knew it before as W-TWO)

the newest member of the

Rines Radio and Television Stations Group

Rudolph O. Marcoux
General Manager

Represented by
VENARD, RINTOUL & McCONNELL
If You can’t be In the Market to Witness this Impact . . . .

Here’s Proof from a Big Texas Operation that KCMC-TV Sales & Coverage are in the Best Tradition

(Letter reproduced below was absolutely unsolicited and written without station knowledge. Advertiser who is normally not prospect, is known to station only by name and reputation . . and telephoned order for two daytime and two Class B night spot announcements)

Meet the Personalities who sell the Four States Market

CURT AVERY
“Cowboy Curt’s Cartoon Caravan”
4:30-5:00 P.M. Mon thru Fri

HASKELL JONES
POPULAR PERSONALITY AVAILABLE AS TV HOST AND SALESMAN

JACK TOMPKINS
FARM DIRECTOR
“FARM DIGEST”
12:00-12:15 P.M. Mon thru Fri

The Staff of K.C.N.C.
Television Station
Texarkana, Texas

Gentlemen:

The response we got from the four spot advertisements we had with you about strawberries was sensational.

I estimated that we had at least fifteen hundred people here for berries the first Saturday after the advertisements. Sunday was larger and the following Tuesday even larger. I feel sure we have had fifteen thousand people even larger. Everyone loves strawberries. Some families made a picnic of it. There was a good turnout.

You, Curt Avery, Haskell Jones, and Jack Tompkins, did a great service for many people for a small fee. Accept my admiration for a wonderful job.

Yours truly,

D. R. Mcbrugh, Mgr.
Fair & Sons Orchard

15,000 people traveled a radius of 125 miles in Texas, Arkansas and Oklahoma to respond to an advertisement to harvest their own strawberries.

103,831 TV HOMES IN THE THREE STATES ARE READY TO RESPOND TO YOUR SALES MESSAGE TOO!

KCMC-TV
CHANNEL 6
TEEXARKANA, ARK.-TEX.

MAXIMUM POWER
RICHARD M. PETERS
GENERAL MANAGER

REPRESENTED BY VINARD, RINTOUL & McCONNELL, INC.

100,000 WATTS
JACK ROLLINGS
DIR. NAT'L SALES & PROMO
TEL AVIV -- In the study of his home, Premier David Ben-Gurion, in an exclusive interview, comments on Israel's position in the troubled Middle East to United Press International correspondent Eliav Simon.

TRIPOLI, Lebanon -- Russell Jones, Pulitzer Prize-winning UPI correspondent, reports on rebel street-fighters. A chunk of stone chipped off by a bullet later nicked his face.

COCOA BEACH, Fla. -- Mike Ackerman, in cap, heads UPI camera crew on alert for the firing of a Vanguard missile at Cape Canaveral. Other UPI men, left to right, are Bob McNeill, Emile Marone and Russ Yoder.
LONG BEACH, Calif. - As smoke billows from a blazing oil well, UPI's Ron Burton gets the story from pumper Ben Agee.

COLUMBIA, S.C. - UPI's Loyd Jeffers rings bullet marks in fender of his car after covering an Indian raid on a Klan rally.

SOMEBEWHINE IN CENTRAL SUMATRA - A reporting veteran of the Korean War returns to coverage of a fighting front: Wendell S. Merick, United Press International bureau manager in Hong Kong, walks with revolutionary troops through the Sumatran jungle.

NEW YORK - UN Secretary-General Dag Hammarskjold and UPI's Bruce Munn discuss world affairs over luncheon.

WASHINGTON - Returning to the White House together after a press conference are President Eisenhower, his press secretary, James Hagerty and - his camera ready for action - Frank Cancellare, veteran staff photographer of United Press International.
Our Respects

to Edward Walter Allen Jr.

A colleague once described Ed Allen, the chief engineer of the FCC, as "not an engineer, who builds things or makes them work, but a scientist—he’s always asking, ‘Why?’"

Others who have worked with him use expressions like "competent," "listens to all sides of a problem, then makes up his mind."

In other words Ed Allen is the kind of person one has in mind when the term, "dedicated public servant," is used.

The old-shoe type, Mr. Allen lives for his work. That he is successful is exemplified in several ways.

Item: Only two months ago the professionally top-drawer Institute of Radio Engineers honored the FCC chief engineer with the Harry Diamond Memorial Award. It reads: “Edward W. Allen Jr., for his technical and administrative contributions in the field of radio spectrum utilization.”

Item: Only 11 days ago Mr. Allen returned from Moscow where he attended a meeting of the tv panel of the International Radio Consultative Conference (CCIR). In fact, Mr. Allen is chairman of that panel.

The CCIR is an international group of engineers and scientists which works on radio and tv standards for adoption by all countries. The Moscow meeting was in preparation for the telecommunications conference next year in Geneva.

The main interest of the easy-going, unpretentious Mr Allen is radio wave propagation. His contributions to papers either published or read over the past 15 years, run the gamut from a report on vhf field strength measurements to a study of tv service in the Lake Erie region.

Not the least of the work of the FCC’s chief engineer is chairing various organs of industry-government effort. In 1945 Mr. Allen was chairman of the ad hoc committee which developed the engineering data used by the FCC in establishing fm and tv broadcasting service.

He was a key participant in those joint groups which worked up the technical aspects of color tv, uhf tv, radiation standards, split channels for mobile users, and a host of other highly esoteric matters.

Currently he is sitting on the biggest mountain of reports and comments ever assembled by the FCC—and, in the aggregate, probably the most significant in recent years. These are the studies of the radio spectrum—from 25 mc to 890 mc (which includes both fm and tv broadcasting) and "above 890 mc" (which is packed with government and aeronautical bands and which also includes television studio-transmitter links and remote pickup bands).

A measure of the scientific man is his career in the rarefied atmosphere of national and international technical working groups. Mr. Allen’s reads like a blue-ribbon entry: chairman, executive council, Central Radio Propagation Lab.; alternate representative, President’s Scientific Research Board; member, American Standards Assn.; member, U.S. committee, International Electrotechnical Commission; chairman, Central Committee on Incidental Radio Devices; member, U.S. National Committee, International Scientific Radio Union (URSI); executive committee, CCIR.

One of Mr. Allen’s assets is that he is also a lawyer. He received his L.L.B. from George Washington U., Washington, in 1933. He is entitled to practice law before the U.S. Supreme Court and the U.S. Court of Appeals.

Edward Walter Allen Jr. was born in Portsmouth, Va., Feb. 14, 1903. He earned his engineering degree from the U. of Virginia in 1925. He was a student engineer and a research assistant with Westinghouse for two years. He worked for the Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co. in Washington for two years. In 1930 he became associated with the U.S. Patent Office in Washington.

In 1935 Mr. Allen was loaned to the FCC for its telephone inquiry and two years later joined the FCC permanently in the Engineering Dept’s technical information division. He became TID chief in 1946 and five years later, FCC chief engineer. He succeeded Curtis B. Plummer, first chief of the newly established Broadcast Bureau.

Like a engineer, Mr. Allen lists one of his most important associations as the IRE. He is a fellow of that organization. He is also a member of Tau Beta Pi, honorary engineering fraternity.

He lives with Mrs. Allen, the former Myrtle Creel of Washington whom he married in 1932, and his daughter, Nancy, 17, in the Sleepy Hollow section of Fairfax County, Va. He plays golf, delights in 35mm color photography and loves to fish—when he can find time.

Associates recall the proud moment when he took his daughter on her first big fishing trip. She came home loaded with her catch; Mr. Allen was empty-handed.
to Promote Better Public Knowledge of

ARMY AIR DEFENSE

Important to our national defense are the Nike Batteries that ring America’s vital production centers. In these photos you see WKMH’s Robin Seymour of “Bobbin’ With Robin” fame going behind the scenes in a Detroit Nike Unit to help publicize this phase of the Army’s Air Defense activities. It is one more example of WKMH’s continuing promotional efforts on behalf of the armed services and worthwhile civic causes.

*Thirteenth in a series of ads showing how WKMM serves the Michigan public in Greater Detroit.

WKMH
DETOIT • DEARBORN
John Carroll, Managing Director

Down “in the pit”, where Nike missiles are stored underground, Robin interviews Lt. William Propst, Assistant Battery Executive.

Demonstrating “what makes it tick”, two experts take the missile apart and show Robin “the works”.

Knorr Broadcasting Corp.

June 30, 1958 • Page 29
another hit

in Washington, D.C.,
the top station from
noon to 10 p.m. Monday
through Friday... without
a hint of loading ratings...

wmal-tv

IN PUBLIC INTEREST

SATCHMO SWINGS • KDKA-TV Pittsburgh collected $88,950 in its seventh Variety Club Telethon for Camp O'Connell, a summer camp for handicapped children. Scheduled only for a brief appearance, Louis (Satchmo) Armstrong played until 6:30 a.m. along with trombonist Jack Teagarden, their jazz setting feet to stomping and pledges to rising. Other stars headlining the 15-hour telethon were Eddie Bracken, Bob (Captain Kangaroo) Keeshan and Virginia Graham.

'TORNADO TELETHON • WEAU-TV Eau Claire, Wis., raised $13,000 during a five-hour telethon and radio simulcast for victims of a Wisconsin tornado disaster. The telethon results were "especially gratifying," said General Manager Leo Howard, in that the station had continually plugged for funds the preceding ten days for several other drives. The total cash donation from three of those campaigns amounted to more than $45,000.

SUCCESSFUL APPEAL • WTRY Troy, N.Y., responded to an emergency call from Albany (N.Y.) Hospital with a spot campaign that brought in more than 1,200 pints of whole blood. The blood was needed in order to perform open heart operations on some 500 children at the hospital. After 26 consecutive hours, the WTRY drive resulted in 506 pints pledged through direct calls, doubled pledges at nearby heart association offices and a department-by-department canvass of state employees that netted over 300 pledges.

MONTREAL DRIVE • CJMS Montreal, Que., raised $100,000 for the annual Montreal Polio Drive recently with an all-night show featuring 75 stars of tv, radio, show business and sports. Starting at midnight in a downtown theatre, with an SRO live audience, the broadcast ran until eight a.m. Singer Al Martino headlined the American contingent.

SUMMER SANTA • WFMB Indianapolis found out from the Red Cross that the situation was in hand in flood-ravaged Marion, Ind.—except for toys. Some 100 children quartered in a school were in desperate need of amusement to regain their spirits. When urgent appeals were broadcast over WFMB, the response was immediate and overwhelming. Lake Central Airlines offered a plane to fly the toys the 65 miles from Indianapolis to Marion. Santa Claus came winging in a DC-3 with a happy ending: more than 1,000 toys, books and games were in the children's hands long before bedtime.

COLLEGE SURVEY • WNEW New York has been checking colleges the past year all over the United States, with emphasis on the Middle Atlantic and New England areas, to find openings for graduating high school seniors. WNEW learned that some students were applying to as many as five colleges, being accepted by three, and only going to one, which resulted in unfilled places. WNEW throughout the summer will announce lists of colleges that have openings.

RADIO MARATHON • WADS Ansonia, Conn., raised $5,000 in a recent marathon for the lower Naugatuck Valley Mental Health Assn. Thousands of Connecticut youngsters turned out to watch tv's Wyatt Earp (Hugh O'Brian) kick off the marathon, which featured such stars as Pat Boone, David Wayne, Johnnie Ray, Mindy Carson and many others.

PUBLIC FORESIGHT • KAKC Tulsa, Okla., has initiated a new service feature, Operation Hazard Cut, which enlists its audience in a campaign for traffic safety. Listeners are urged by announcers throughout the day to list possible traffic hazards in their areas, such as hidden or removed stop signs or blind intersections, and send the lists to the station. KAKC officials are turning the letters over to authorities for appropriate action.

TRACKDOWN • WOWO Port Wayne, Ind., assisted in the capture of an Ohio jail escapee by informing police of his arrest on a traffic violation. John Sprouse, wanted by the Lima (Ohio) police on a larceny charge, came to WOWO newsman Bill Tomlinson's attention when he was involved in an auto accident in Fort Wayne and showed improper car registration.

RECORD BROKEN • WDRC Hartford, Conn., has collected a record-breaking $1,814 for the Camp Courant Fund to help finance a summer camp for children. The WDRC campaign is being conducted on the News Time program nightly by Jack Zaiman.

New Film Urges Science Careers

A new public service film, "Helping Hands for Julie," is being made available to television by the American Medical Assn., the American Hospital Assn. and E. R. Squibb & Sons. The film was premiered before the Women's Auxiliary to the AMA at the association's annual meeting in San Francisco Wednesday. It is aimed at attracting students into scientific careers by dramatizing the opportunities available.

Commuters' Wives Get Break

WSTC Stanford, Conn., adds a new daily programming service for housewives starting today (Monday) with reports on the New York, New Haven & Hartford commuter train movements out of New York City between 5 and 7 p.m. The new service, arranged with the railroad's public relations department, is aimed at ending unnecessary waiting in cars by wives and families at railroad stations. WSTC will get its information reports from the area trainmaster.

WMAL-TV

SHARE OF AUDIENCE

\[\begin{array}{ccc}
\text{WMAL-TV} & 31.7\% & 29.9\% \\
\text{Station 2} & 29.3\% & 27.2\% \\
\text{Station 3} & 24.7\% & 23.2\% \\
\text{Station 4} & 13.9\% & 11.3\%
\end{array}\]

April 13, 1958

represented by HR Television, Inc.

WNEB FIRST IN WORCESTER MASS.

from 6:00 A.M. to 6:00 P.M.
More people listen more
often to WNEB — WORCESTER'S
station for adult appeal.

"PULSE — APRIL 1958"

Represented by THE BOLLING COMPANY

Page 30 - June 30, 1958
NOW...
RICHARD GREENE
*plays*

ROBIN HOOD

"THE ADVENTURES IN SHERWOOD FOREST"
BERNADETTE O'FARRELL plays Maid Marian

THIS MAGNIFICENTLY FILMED LIBRARY OF ADVENTURES FROM OFFICIAL FILMS with the characters America knows and loves!

Produced by Sapphire Films, Ltd.
The Adventures in Sherwood Forest

THREE SMASH YEARS ON NETWORK
...AND RENEWED FOR A FOURTH YEAR

NOW AVAILABLE FOR
STRIP PROGRAMMING!

Robin Hood comes alive, to become your most powerful salesman!

Robin Hood and his merry band have become real to millions of families! His thrilling exploits have captured the imagination of young and old, his legends appeal to every age group.

Now you can cash in on ratings that prove Robin Hood's tremendous appeal. Official offers you the hottest sales tool available in years, "THE ADVENTURES IN SHERWOOD FOREST"—a prestige showcase that will sell every kind of product to every member of the family!

SPECTACULAR SETS!

TREMENDOUS CASTS!

TOP STARS!

THRILLING DRAMAS!
ROBIN HOOD WILL SELL TO EVERY MEMBER OF THE FAMILY!
LOOK AT THE FACTS:

Robin Hood has consistently outrated competition in its time spot in city after city.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CITY</th>
<th>NO. OF STATIONS</th>
<th>SHARE OF AUDIENCE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Birmingham</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>65.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacksonville</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>92.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>67.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>44.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buffalo</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>70.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miami-Ft.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charleston-Huntington</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>70.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>42.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norfolk</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>81.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Springs</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>63.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>57.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dayton</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>67.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Providence</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>72.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duluth-Superior</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>75.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rochester</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>69.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Antonio</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>61.5%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Robin Hood has achieved top national ratings: 39.1, 38.1 and 37.2 Nielsen

Same sponsors for three years... and their sensational sales records show why!

Over $2 million in merchandise sales from Robin Hood products! 33 licensed manufacturers offer products for premiums, contests, giveaways, to cash in on the tremendous appeal of Robin Hood!

"THE ADVENTURES IN SHERWOOD FOREST" IS THE BUY OF THE YEAR!

See the man from Official for availabilities. OFFICIAL FILMS, INC. 25 West 45th Street, New York, N. Y.
THE TOP 40 FORMULA—UNDER FIRE

• NBC timebuyers panel votes no confidence in ‘Top 40’ stations
• Unexplained: why same stations draw so much national business
• Inevitable: more clamorous controversy over radio formats

The part that programming plays in the buying of national and regional spot time on radio stations is examined also noted in the latest NBC Spot Sales Timebuyer Opinion Panel survey report, released for publication today (June 30).

Virtually sure to stir up a new furor over local station programming, the study reports relatively little timebuyer confidence in the selling ability of so-called “Top 40 Tunes” stations. The “standard music and news” and “varied programming” stations are preferred by eight to ten times as many timebuyers, according to the NBC report.

The study—whose controversial nature is pointed up by the fact that some of the most heavily bought stations in the country are often classified as “Top 40 Tunes” stations—also explores such additional subjects as:

• The importance of local personalities (considerable);
• Whether local business volume is a clue to a station’s acceptance in the market (opinion “evenly divided”);
• Type of program most apt to sell for an adult product (news, weather and traffic data);
• Preferred length and handling of newscasts (five minutes, rewritten and updated frequently).

In announcing the survey results, Thomas B. McFadden, vice president for NBC Spot Sales, said responses were received from 258 panelists representing 203 different agencies or agency offices. Some 37% of the respondents are with agencies billing more than $5 million a year in radio-4, according to the report, which also noted that “virtually all the major agencies as well as a great many smaller ones in every section of the country” were represented in the answers, which were tabulated by Barnard Inc., New York, an independent firm.

Mr. McFadden said the subject—local radio programming—was proposed by the panelists themselves, in response to a request for suggestions. Presumably they felt, and we at NBC Spot Sales agreed,” he said, “that the ‘changing nature’ of timebuying has been, in one major area, a direct result of the ‘changing nature’ of radio programming.

In setting up the questionnaire, NBC Spot Sales categorically defined three types of programming, “in order to minimize variances in the interpretation of questions by the panelists.” It also suggested that panelists think in terms of products that are purchased primarily by adults, since most national spot radio advertising falls in this area.

The program definitions:

“Top 40 Tunes”—stations that primarily feature current hit tunes, generally the top 40 hits of the day.

“Standard music and news”—stations that feature standard as well as current pop tunes, and thus cater to a wider variety of popular music tastes.

“Varied programming”—stations that carry such programming as interviews and dramatic serials as well as music and news.

The report recognized that there are many different types of stations but said “it was felt that the great majority of radio stations bought by national advertisers fell into one or another of these three categories.

Highlights of NBC Spot Sales’ summary of its findings:

Despite the influence of ratings, the report said, 86% of the panelists replied that they consider program format as well as “the numbers” in buying saturation spot radio schedules (see Question 3 page 36). Ten percent said they bought such schedules on ratings alone. And more than nine out of ten (94%) felt the type of programming around a commercial “has a definite bearing on that commercial’s sales effectiveness.”

NBC Spot Sales officials concluded from the comments that program format influences a commercial’s effectiveness in three ways:

“A. Certain types of programs create a mood or atmosphere compatible with the type of product or type of copy approach used to sell the product; that it, in other words, sets the proper psychological climate for the commercial message.

“B. The nature of the programming itself tends to pre-select the type of audience an advertiser wants to reach.

“C. The nature of the program determines to an important extent the degree of conscious ‘foreground’ listening and the attention level of the audience.”

Asked which type of the three given types of station they would expect to do a better job for a product bought primarily by adults, the panelists replied predominantly for standard and varied-programming stations, as indicated in question 4, the report said, adding that “it is interesting to note that among the larger agencies, varied-programming and standard music and news stations ran a tie . . . [while] in the smaller shops varied-programming stations received 53% of the mentions to standard music and news’ 39%.”

The report showed 86% of the panelists felt that listeners’ “attention levels” varied according to type of station (Question 3) and that 69% “thought that varied-programming stations commanded the attention of their listeners to a greater extent than any other types of stations” while 29% voted for standard music and news stations and 4% for “Top 40 Tunes” stations.

The NBC Spot Sales timebuyer opinion panel was formed early this year “to serve as a medium of expression for timebuyers as a group and individually to shed light on the changing nature and increasing problems of timebuying.”

The first report, on ratings, was issued in March [LEAD STORY, March 24]. The radio programming study is the second.

As with the first report, NBC officials emphasized that the findings of the panelists “are not meant to be projected to the thousands engaged directly or indirectly in the purchase of broadcast time. But we do feel that the opinions and comments of this important segment should be of great interest throughout the advertising and broadcasting industries.”

June 30, 1958 • Page 35
Does programming matter?

QUESTION 1: ASIDE FROM AUDIENCE SIZE AND COMPOSITION, DO YOU FEEL THAT THE TYPES OF PROGRAMMING SURROUNDING A RADIO COMMERCIAL HAS ANY BEARING ON THE COMMERCIAL'S SALES EFFECTIVENESS?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Broadcast Billings</th>
<th>Over $5,000,000</th>
<th>Under $5,000,000</th>
<th>#</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>#</th>
<th>%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>242</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't Know</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Respondents</td>
<td>258</td>
<td>(100)</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>(100)</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>(100)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

QUESTION 2: IN BUYING SATURATION SPOT RADIO SCHEDULES, ARE YOU USUALLY ABLE TO TAKE TIME TO CONSIDER THE PROGRAM FORMAT AS WELL AS THE RATING OF THE PROGRAM?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Broadcast Billings</th>
<th>Over $5,000,000</th>
<th>Under $5,000,000</th>
<th>#</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>#</th>
<th>%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Program format</td>
<td>221</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rating only</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program format only</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not Reporting</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Respondents</td>
<td>258</td>
<td>(100)</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>(100)</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>(100)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(IF YES) WHICH DO YOU BELIEVE COMMANDS THE HIGHEST DEGREE OF LISTENER ATTENTIVENESS?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Broadcast Billings</th>
<th>Over $5,000,000</th>
<th>Under $5,000,000</th>
<th>#</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>#</th>
<th>%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Top 40 Tunes&quot; Stations</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard Music &amp; News Stations</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varied Programming Stations</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No Difference</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not Reporting</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Respondents</td>
<td>221</td>
<td>(100)</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>(100)</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>(100)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Percent add to more than 100 because some respondents mentioned more than one category.

Which is most ‘modern’?

QUESTION 6: WHICH STATION CATEGORY DO YOU FEEL HAS DONE THE BEST JOB OF BRINGING ITS PROGRAMMING IN LINE WITH MODERN LISTENING DEMANDS?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Broadcast Billings</th>
<th>Over $5,000,000</th>
<th>Under $5,000,000</th>
<th>#</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>#</th>
<th>%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Top 40 Tunes&quot; Stations</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard Music &amp; News Stations</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varied Programming Stations</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No Difference</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not Reporting</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Respondents</td>
<td>258</td>
<td>(100)</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>(100)</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>(100)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Percent add to more than 100 because some respondents mentioned more than one category.

Quality and length of news

QUESTION 7: ASSUMING THAT YOU ARE BUYING NEWS PROGRAMS FOR ONE OF YOUR ACCOUNTS. WHICH DO YOU CONSIDER THE MOST DESIRABLE LENGTH?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Broadcast Billings</th>
<th>Over $5,000,000</th>
<th>Under $5,000,000</th>
<th>#</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>#</th>
<th>%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5 minutes</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 minutes</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 minutes</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doesn't matter, no difference</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not Reporting</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Respondents</td>
<td>258</td>
<td>(100)</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>(100)</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>(100)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Percent add to more than 100 because some respondents mentioned more than one category.

How to reach adults

QUESTION 4: IN MANY MARKETS, THE STATIONS FEATURING TOP 40 PROGRAMMING RECEIVE HIGHER RATINGS THAN STATIONS OFFERING A MORE VARIED FARE. ASSUMING YOU BOUGHT ALL THREE TYPES OF STATIONS FOR A PRODUCT PURCHASED PRIMARILY BY ADULTS, WHICH ONE WOULD YOU EXPECT TO DO THE BEST SALES JOB FOR YOUR PRODUCT?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Broadcast Billings</th>
<th>Over $5,000,000</th>
<th>Under $5,000,000</th>
<th>#</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>#</th>
<th>%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Top 40 Tunes&quot; Stations</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard Music &amp; News Stations</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varied Programming Stations</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No Difference</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not Reporting</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Respondents</td>
<td>258</td>
<td>(100)</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>(100)</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>(100)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# PRINCIPAL RADIO STATION FORMATS

## Are personalities important?

**QUESTION 9: IN YOUR OPINION, HOW IMPORTANT A FACTOR IS THE PERSONAL SALESMSHIP OF A RADIO PERSONALITY IN THE SALES EFFECTIVENESS OF A COMMERCIAL?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Broadcast Billings</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Over $5,000,000</th>
<th>Under $5,000,000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#</td>
<td>%</td>
<td># %</td>
<td># %</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Of great importance</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Of some importance</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Of minor or no importance</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not Reporting</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Respondents</td>
<td>258</td>
<td>(100)</td>
<td>(100)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**QUESTION 10: DO YOU THINK THAT OVER THE LAST FEW YEARS THE IMPORTANCE OF THIS FACTOR (PERSONALITY SALESMSHIP) HAS INCREASED, DECREASED OR REMAINED ABOUT THE SAME?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Broadcast Billings</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Over $5,000,000</th>
<th>Under $5,000,000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#</td>
<td>%</td>
<td># %</td>
<td># %</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Increased</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decreased</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remained the same</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not Reporting</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Respondents</td>
<td>258</td>
<td>(100)</td>
<td>(100)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**QUESTION 11: BY AND LARGE, WHICH OF THE THREE TYPES OF STATIONS WOULD YOU SAY HAVE BETTER PERSONALITIES FROM A PRODUCT SALESMANSHIP STANDPOINT?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Broadcast Billings</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Over $5,000,000</th>
<th>Under $5,000,000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#</td>
<td>%</td>
<td># %</td>
<td># %</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Top 40 Tunes&quot; Stations</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard Music &amp; News Stations</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varied Programming Stations</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No Difference</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not Reporting</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Respondents</td>
<td>258</td>
<td>(100)</td>
<td>(100)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Percent add to more than 100 because some respondents mentioned more than one category.

## How choices are made

**QUESTION 12: MANY TIMEBUYERS ESTABLISH DEFINITE PREFERENCES FOR CERTAIN STATIONS IN GIVEN MARKETS. PLEASE INDICATE THE RELATIVE RANK OF IMPORTANCE OF EACH OF THE FOLLOWING FACTORS WHICH GUIDE YOU IN ESTABLISHING SUCH PREFERENCES:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Broadcast Billings</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Over $5,000,000</th>
<th>Under $5,000,000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#</td>
<td>%</td>
<td># %</td>
<td># %</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Choice</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of programming</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personalities</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ratings</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ranking within market</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coverage</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Past relationship with station, its management, its rep</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merchandising services</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Station's profile, personality, or stature</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Respondents</td>
<td>258</td>
<td>(100)</td>
<td>(100)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Second Choice**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Broadcast Billings</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Over $5,000,000</th>
<th>Under $5,000,000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#</td>
<td>%</td>
<td># %</td>
<td># %</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of programming</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personalities</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ratings</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ranking within market</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coverage</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Past relationship with station, its management, its rep</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merchandising services</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Station's profile, personality, or stature</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Respondents</td>
<td>258</td>
<td>(100)</td>
<td>(100)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Percent add to less than 100 because some respondents did not rank all categories.

## How to ‘feel’ a station

**QUESTION 12: EVERY RADIO STATION HAS A CERTAIN PROFILE OR STATUS WITHIN ITS MARKET. WHILE MOST LISTENERS AND LOCAL ADVERTISERS HAVE A PRETTY GOOD IDEA OF WHAT THIS PROFILE IS FOR A GIVEN STATION, TIMEBUYERS ON NATIONAL ACCOUNTS OFTEN ARE SHOWN LITTLE ABOUT THAT STATION BEYOND ITS RATINGS. WHAT TYPES OF THINGS DO YOU LOOK FOR, OR WHAT KIND OF INFORMATION WOULD YOU LIKE TO HAVE IN ORDER TO GET “THE FEEL” OF A STATION IN ITS MARKET?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Broadcast Billings</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Over $5,000,000</th>
<th>Under $5,000,000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#</td>
<td>%</td>
<td># %</td>
<td># %</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programming, type of audience</td>
<td>194</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talent, personalities</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community acceptance, public service</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calliber, type of advertisers</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ratings, coverage, share, promotion, advertising, mail pull, management, reputation</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilities or equipment</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merchandising Services</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Others</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not Reporting</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Respondents</td>
<td>258</td>
<td>(100)</td>
<td>(100)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Percent add to more than 100 due to multiple mentions.

## What local business means

**QUESTION 14: DO YOU BELIEVE THAT THE VOLUME OF LOCAL ADVERTISING ON A STATION INDICATES THE ACCEPTANCE OF THAT TYPE OF PROGRAMMING IN THAT MARKET?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Broadcast Billings</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Over $5,000,000</th>
<th>Under $5,000,000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#</td>
<td>%</td>
<td># %</td>
<td># %</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't Know</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not Reporting</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Respondents</td>
<td>258</td>
<td>(100)</td>
<td>(100)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Computed by assigning a weight of "8" for First Choice, "7" for Second Choice, etc., down to "1" for Eighth Choice.

## Comments of individual buyers

Broadcasting

June 30, 1958 • Page 37
THE SUBJECT

The tabulated answers of 258 timebuyers to 14 questions which NBC Spot Sales asked in surveying buyers’ attitude toward today’s radio programming appear on pages 36-37. A 15th question was also asked:

**QUESTION 15: ARE THERE ANY OTHER COMMENTS YOU’D LIKE TO MAKE ABOUT THE SUBJECT OF RADIO PROGRAMMING?**

A total of 184 panels (80% of the entire panel) answered this question. The opportunity to comment beyond the scope of the specific questions submitted to them. These comments cover a wide range of subject matter relating to radio programming. These are some of them.

We take a dim view of the station operator who follows the expedient route and permits flagrant over-commercialization of prime time periods. This is a present disservice to the advertisers involved and the radio industry in general. In my opinion the Top 40 format will not contribute to the medium’s dilution. ARNOLDO E. JOHNSON, director of broadcast facilities, Needham, Louis & Brody, Chicago.

In my opinion the Top 40 format will, in the long run, be detrimental to the medium. True enough it has proven to be a financial bonanza to many station operators primarily because of the quick cash response. The all important qualitative aspects have been ignored entirely or glossed over. What about such important qualitative factors as: (a) believability (b) active or passive listening (c) overall community service (d) reliability (e) the practice of many stations to double, triple spot—or, in some cases, a commercial after every disc (f) d. j.’s who constantly chatter during and even insert themselves as clear as comedians. The popularity of these stations is not so much due to good, sound salesmanship but rather to lazy, careless buying. EDWARD F. KIRK, media director, Klaui-Van Petersen-Dunlap, Milwaukee.

The use of personalities has declined because stations realize more gross profit by using staff announcers and established formats than they do by using expensive personalities. This trend has no relationship to the sales effectiveness of personalities or the interests of advertisers. Good personalities still pull good ratings and still sell products. Only the stations have benefited from the change; advertisers and listening public have not. MAHONI J. SAKOM, timebuyer, Leo Burnett, Chicago.

There should be greater showmanship in local radio. Too many stations pattern their programming on another station’s successful pattern. Program directors should apply more imagination and aggressiveness. To keep abreast of current trends, ALICE L. MOONEY, timebuyer, Richard A. Foley, Philadelphia.

The money-making, low cost, high rating formula of present Top 40 stations is having its day among inexperienced and short-sighted timebuyers. Shortly this trend will be reversed and these stations will experience great reduction in advertising timebuyers. Another reason why buyers come to the inevitable realization that you can’t sell a product to someone who is paying full attention and then come in with a pile of background music going in one ear and commercials out of the other, and expect the lonely quiet of his basement, kitchen or garage. JACK WALSH, chief timebuyer, D. P. Brother, Detroit.

I believe that radio is fast overloading itself with commercials. This can only decrease the effectiveness of each and every advertiser. I am bound to close off his ears if the commercials come too often. N. H. SAEB, media director, Kenyon & Rekhardt, Chicago.

Most buyers agree that economy sometimes overrides stations to reprogram toward Top 40 formats. However, my first inclination is to support the stations who deliver the services which make music buying a much more full-fledged promotion, gimmicks and pushing the Top 40 does not thrill an audience. New York is not traditional broadcasting. Know your available audience, program to it, and manage your station with a high degree of receptiveness and courage of conviction. JAMES SCANLON, broadcast coordinator, William Esty, New York.

As a former sales manager I never hired a salesman merely because he was able to make a certain number of calls per day (that’s exactly what the mere rating of a station tells me). It’s important that he call on the right prospects. A station’s programming will usually disclose that. A good salesman will try to present his station a time when the prospect is most receptive. (With the magic of music and the power of the human voice, good radio programming makes him help to create a proper mood and a higher degree of receptiveness for the sponsor’s sales message. JACK GELLI, radio-to-director, Wetz & Geller, New York.

Programming for the most part is reaching an all-time low. What is happening to the personality? I say stop pummeling the station with call letters every other minute. I will take my hat off to any station who tells its listeners to explore the frequency band and then come back to them. In this way stations might stand up and take note that people will listen to good programming. There is a place for all types of programming but if we have to live with music, why not educate the people to appreciate it. FRANK MARTIN, timebuyer, Cunningham & Walsh, New York.

I’m no swami, and I realize most of my critiques of radio programming are going to be ignored. However, whenever I get on the subject with one of the rope—nevertheless, I think some of the opportunists who’ve gotten into radio on the basis of “lazy” programming are killing the goose whose golden egg they hope to reap. It amazes me to think that the stations that are mechanically operated by “Top 40 Music sheets” are undoubtedly bought by the mechanical “slide rule buyers.” Poetic justice dictates that pretty soon, we’ll have enough “greasy oily” commercials purchased by agencies staffed with IBM media departments. BILL MONAGHAN, media director, John C. Oudt Inc., Boston.

Along with radio’s current “revival” there is going to be a general house cleaning within the programming departments. The crucial fact to remember is that rock-and-roll is simply a current fad and not a station that moves its wagon to a fad without looking ahead will ultimately die with the certain death of all fads. LEONARD KAY, timebuyer, McCann-Erickson, Chicago.

Believe that “phonograph-on-the-air” radio stations are not effective in moving merchandise. We would rather buy a 2 rating with a majority of women listening should we be trying to move

**MILDER MUSIC WITH A BEAT**

The music popularity chart is the “monsters of the industry,” a management meeting of Westinghouse Broadcasting Co. radio stations was told last week during panel discussion of the topic “Which Way Music—Wild or Mild?”

The meeting was told there is too much conformity to lists and polls, or to the other extreme, being different just to be “different” rather than to be “better.”

As for the music trend: The consensus is “milder, but with a beat.”

The WBC radio management sessions were held Tuesday through Friday at French Lick, Ind., and were patterned after the WBC television management meeting in Savannah, Ga., last December. WBC President Donald H. McGannon presided.

Music broadcast of consumers received criticism by the music panel consisting of Mitch Miller, director of artists and repertoire, Columbia Records; composer Robert Allen, and Westinghouse disc jockeys Joe Finan, KYW Cleveland, and Don Lind, WIND Chicago. Music programmers also heightened a general panel session in the week which included WBC national program manager William J. Kaland and Westinghouse station program managers Mark Olds, KYW; Cal Bollwinkel, WOWO Fort Wayne, and David Croninger, WIND.

Mr. Miller told the WBC broadcasters to “reverence your own knowledge. Use it and don’t underestimate the listener’s taste. Never has there been more record variety than today. Forget the polls and the lists. There is too much uniformity in the country today. I am not asking you to be different for the sake of being different, but to be different to be better.”

As for conformity to best seller lists, Mr. Miller explained, “it is like having a room full of platinum blondes. In that kind of a room, you notice the brunette.”

MR. Kaland said best seller surveys are important and a reflection of public preference, but added other vital elements in music programming are taste, balance, pacing and judgment on new releases. To a comment that the interests of the radio and record industries are essentially the same, Mr. Kaland replied, “We are not in the same business, WBC is in the entertainment business, not in the business of selling records.”

At another point, Mr. Kaland declared, “I’m tired of hearing rock and roll linked with juvenile delinquency. Music per se is not immoral.”

Mr. Finan observed that “music is headed for a milder stretch. The climate is for milder music, but with an insistent beat.” He said “65% of the people who listen to me in the afternoon are women. They’ve got to be romanced. In spite of tensions, the wild beat has worn itself out.”

**WHAT BUYERS THINK OF PROGRAMMING**

**CONTINUED**
There were 125,117,000 people in the U.S. over 12 years of age during the week June 15-21. This is how they spent their time.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Activity</th>
<th>Percentage of Population</th>
<th>Hours Spent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Watching Television</td>
<td>64.8%</td>
<td>1,562.3 million hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Listening to Radio</td>
<td>59.3%</td>
<td>1,116.6 million hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading Newspapers</td>
<td>77.9%</td>
<td>386.8 million hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading Magazines</td>
<td>32.1%</td>
<td>185.0 million hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watching Movies on TV</td>
<td>19.2%</td>
<td>270.8 million hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attending Movies*</td>
<td>34.4%</td>
<td>180.5 million hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These totals, compiled by Sindlinger & Co., Ridley Park, Pa., and published exclusively by Broadcasting each week, are based on a 48-state, random dispersion sample of 7,000 interviews (1,000 each day). Sindlinger's weekly and quarterly "Activity" report, from which these weekly figures are drawn, furnishes comprehensive breakdowns of these and numerous other categories, and shows the duplicated and unduplicated audiences between each specific medium. Copyright 1958 Sindlinger & Co.

From 1-1.5 million of the decrease in individual newspaper readership is attributed to the Philadelphia newspaper strike.

There were 125,117,000 people in the U.S. over 12 years of age during the week 8-14. This is how they spent their time.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Activity</th>
<th>Percentage of Population</th>
<th>Hours Spent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Watching Television</td>
<td>63.6%</td>
<td>1,671.1 million hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Listening to Radio</td>
<td>55.3%</td>
<td>1,085.9 million hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading Newspapers</td>
<td>79.9%</td>
<td>387.5 million hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading Magazines</td>
<td>28.9%</td>
<td>173.0 million hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watching Movies on TV</td>
<td>18.6%</td>
<td>249.7 million hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attending Movies*</td>
<td>37.9%</td>
<td>197.7 million hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These totals, compiled by Sindlinger & Co., Ridley Park, Pa., and published exclusively by Broadcasting each week, are based on a 48-state, random dispersion sample of 7,000 interviews (1,000 each day). Sindlinger's weekly and quarterly "Activity" report, from which these weekly figures are drawn, furnishes comprehensive breakdowns of these and numerous other categories, and shows the duplicated and unduplicated audiences between each specific medium. Copyright 1958 Sindlinger & Co.

From 1-1.5 million of the decrease in individual newspaper readership is attributed to the Philadelphia newspaper strike.

* All figures are average daily tabulations for the week with exception of the "attending movies" category which is a cumulative total for the week. Sindlinger tabulations are available with 2-7 days of the interviewing week.

SINDLINGER'S SET COUNT: As of June 1, Sindlinger data shows: (1) 108,403,000 people over 12 years of age see tv (86.5% of the people in that age group); (2) 42,001,000 U.S. households with tv; (3) 46,268,000 tv sets in use in U.S.
WADE JOINS BAN ON TRIPLE-SPOT

- Los Angeles agency stamping clause on station contracts
- Some representatives say sponsors will lose choice times

The campaign against triple-spotting by television stations [LEAD STORY, June 23] has moved into the West.

Last week Wade Adv. Agency, Los Angeles, a fitted stations and station representatives that, effective July 14, the agency will not pay for its clients’ tv spots if they are triple-spotted.

A clause to that effect will be stamped on all station contracts issued by Wade and stations will be expected to initial and link to its representative Owen Jr., executive vice president said Thursday. Similar action is being taken by Wade’s sister agency, Geoffrey Wade Adv., Chicago, after a long series of discussions with tv station officials.

“We think the stations will go along with us in all but the smallest markets,” Mr. Owen said. “We have reported having seen five spots in a row on “the top network outlet” in one small community, adding, “This is the kind of thing we want to stop.”

For one major client, Mills Co. of Calif., the agency has been using spots inside programs instead of between them. In most cases this has kept Mills from being triple-spotted, he said, as most stations agree that putting more than two program spots back-to-back is not good for them any more than for the advertisers.

In Wade’s prohibition of triple-spotting, no mention is made of the length of the spots. Mr. Owen pointed out this would permit two one-minute spots, or perhaps spots of even greater length, but would bar the combination of two 20-second spots and a 10-second 1D which includes a sponsor’s message in addition to identifying the station.

One station representative noted that the Wade ruling goes beyond that of the NAB tv code (Par. 6), which states, “More than two back-to-back announcements plus the conventional sponsor 10-second station 1D are not acceptable between programs or within the framework of a single program.”

If the spots for the large national advertisers were generally to adopt restrictions such as those in the Wade stipulation, this representative declared, their effect might be to force regional and local advertisers out of tv’s choice time periods and perhaps out of the medium altogether.

Informed of this objection, Mr. Owen said the matter of 1D’s and whether they should be classified as a third spot would be given due consideration. “We have no desire to hurt any legitimate operation,” he said, “but we are determined to prevent our clients from being hurt by triple-spotting.”

Another station representative expressed the view that the time occupied by any group of commercials should be considered as well as the number of spots. One of the stations on his list, he reported, has a spot and year-round tv sports program, beginning with NBC-TV’s “Game of the Week” in fall pro football, through the Reds skins schedule and running consecutively into ice hockey and perhaps basketball, and baseball in 1959.

S. F. Agency Purchase Shifts Coast Billings

With the departure a fortnight ago of President Eugene J. Harrington (followed by four west coast account executives), Fletcher J. Richards Inc., New York, last week re-established a Northern California beachhead by announcing the purchase of a San Francisco agency.

Effective July 1, Harris, Harlan, Wood Inc.—headed by a triumvirate of agency men who up to a few months ago served as the Pacific Coast office of Brooke, Smith, French & Dorrance Inc., Detroit—becomes F. D. Richards’ Harris-Harlan-Wood Div.

President King Harris, vice president-creative director Ridge Harlan and vice president-marketing director Parker Wood will bring with them the following accounts: Folger & Co. (Instant Folger’s coffee which now joins Folger’s ground coffee, already a Richards west coast client); Granny Goose foods; W. P. Fuller & Co. (building materials); Safeway Stores (for Captain’s Choice frozen sea food and Lac-Mix); Golden West Broadcasting Co. (KMPF Los Angeles and KSFV San Francisco) and a number of other clients. Together with the accounts left behind by Mr. Harrington and the associates who will join him at a new location (Morris Plan of California, Sutro Bros., Grand Teton Lodge, Bi-Po Co. and others), San Francisco billings should come to $2.2 million or double the billings of the Harrington-Richards & Morgan Div. there, according to agency spokesmen.

At offices 58 Sutter St. in San Francisco formerly occupied by the Harrington, Richards & Morgan Div. (which now becomes Richards & Morgan Div. in Los Angeles only) will be retained by the Richards agency.

Expected to join Mr. Harrington at Honig-Coooper, Harrington & Miner [ADVERTISERS & AGENCIES, June 9] are Alfred E. Smith, San Francisco office manager of HR&M Div., Harry G. Fletcher, vice president and art director, and Henry W. Peterson, vp president and art director. The four accounts which are following Mr. Harrington back home are Bank of California, Woolite Inc., Western Pacific R. R. Co., and Squirt Co. While other former HR&M staff employees may also move to H-C, H&M, executives at the Fletcher D. Richards home office were hopeful that “the personal situation out here would pretty much be set now.” Coming in with Messrs. Harris, Harlan and Wood are the following BSF&D executives:

- Vice-president-art director Jack Keeler, media director Doris Williams, radio-tv director Carol Parker and production manager Pat Trimble. Other appointments may follow, it was indicated. Porter F. Ander-
Proof Again of WXEX-TV DOMINANCE!

Here's what the Latest ARB Metropolitan Report for Richmond Shows:

1 Sign-on to sign-off—Sunday thru Saturday—WXEX-TV has more ¼-hr. FIRSTS than any other Richmond area TV station*

2 7 P.M. to sign-off—Sunday thru Saturday—WXEX-TV rates FIRST in 46.7% of all ¼-hours. Station B—27.3%. Station C—26%.

*When at least two stations are on the air. Excludes children’s hours of 5 to 7 P.M. Monday through Friday.

WXEX-TV

Tom Tinsley, President
Irvin G. Abeloff, Vice-Pres.

National Representatives: Select Station Representatives in New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Washington; Simmons Associates in Chicago and Boston; Clarke Brown Co. in Dallas, Houston, Denver, Atlanta, Miami, New Orleans; McGavren-Quinn in Seattle, San Francisco, Los Angeles.
From 6:00 p.m. to Midnight, Sunday through Saturday, KSTP-TV is FIRST in audience* in Minneapolis-St. Paul's 741,060 TV homes!

*ARB METROPOLITAN AREA REPORT, MAY, 1958
son, HR&M executive, remains as vice president and account supervisor on Folger's and Planters peanuts.

Los Angeles operations of Fletcher D. Richards are generally expected to be left unaffected by the shuffle upstate. For the time being, Fletcher D. Richards will work on a two-office Los Angeles operation—the Richards & Morgan Div. (headed by Raymond R. Morgan and office manager Robert C. Temple) and the Harris, Harlan, Wood Div. (headed by James O. Thompson). It was indicated Friday that "eventually" the two offices would be combined.

HR&M’s Smith, Gehring Join HCH&M San Francisco Office

When Eugene I. Harrington moves from the presidency of Fletcher D. Richards Inc. in New York to the chairmanship of Honig-Cooper & Miner in San Francisco tomorrow (Tuesday) [ADVERTISERS & AGENCIES, June 9], he will not move alone. Alfred E. Smith, manager of the San Francisco office of Harrington, Richard & Morgan, west coast branch of the Richards agency, is joining the San Francisco office of Honig-Cooper, Harrington & Miner (the agency's new name) as a vice president. Don Gehring, HR&M vice president in Los Angeles, moves to the Los Angeles office of HCH&M as account supervisor.

Three west coast clients of HR&M are also moving to HCH&M in San Francisco, the Bank of California and Western Pacific Railroad Co. have announced the transfer of their accounts to the new agency in the wake of Mr. Harrington and Mr. Smith. In Los Angeles, the Squirt Co. account which was supervised by Mr. Gehring at HR&M will continue under his supervision at HCH&M.

Babbitt, Hudson to help transit lines by swapping wrapper coupons for tokens

Two household product advertisers were meeting at the management level last week to map out a unique merchandising concept: How better to help themselves to greater shares of the market by helping out the various municipally-owned or franchised transit systems now facing operating deficits.

The promotion, billed as Operation Sudsway, gets underway tomorrow in New York and will shortly be rolling into other major markets including Washington, Philadelphia, Chicago, St. Louis, Detroit, Kansas City, Milwaukee, Boston, Baltimore, Cincinnati and San Francisco, if civic authorities approve.

Not only will the municipalities be affected, but radio-tv as well. Reason: The advertisers—B. T. Babbitt Co. and Hudson Pulp & Paper Co.—feel they have "a real hot thing" to tell and sell the housewife, "will most definitely" have to step up their respective use of radio-tv spot.

Babbitt (Bab-O, Cott-A, Hep, Air-Gene and other cleansers) last month announced a plan whereby its customers could exchange three Bab-O product coupons (printed into the labels) for a New York Transit Authority subway token or equivalent in bus fare, later reimbursing the TA its full 15 cents. The news made headlines and subsequently, before the TA ever gave the green light to Babbitt. The company received calls from other cities asking if they, too, could work out a similar arrangement with Babbitt. Also Hudson, whose market area extends west to the Mississippi, wanted in. Babbitt welcome both cities and advertisers and now is working out media schedules and merchandising schemes to drive Sudsway from New York to California.

Currently Babbitt spends in excess of $1.5 million in broadcasting, all of it in tv spot. Last month it cancelled its radio schedules on NBC Radio and spot so it could introduce a new "corporate tv character" named Norman Normal to daytime viewers with double its original tv allocations.

"But all this has changed now," comments Brown & Butcher vice president and account supervisor, Walter H. Wright. "We haven't time to film special Sudsway films nor can we properly record radio jingles." While it retains its 74-station, 53-market tv lineup, Babbitt—supplemented by Hudson allocations—plans a return to radio spot in a number of markets in which both will ride the Sudsway. Media schedules now are being firmed up at Brown & Butcher—Norman, Craig & Kummel, Hudson's agency, willingly taking a back seat for the drive. Hudson's present ad expenditures are slightly larger than $1 million, and though it is nearing the end of its current radio-tv spot cycle, is expected to share the tab 50-50 in the participation. Babbitt expects to interest other advertisers into climbing aboard the Sudsway in areas not covered by Hudson.

The idea to come to the aid of ailing New York transit (see box) first came to Brown & Butcher President Thomas C. Butcher last February. He passed it on to promotion-minded Marshall S. Lachner, who only a few months earlier had quit the presidency of Pabst Brewing Co. to take over Babbitt, which likewise was "hurting" [ADVERTISERS & AGENCIES, Feb. 17]. Messrs. Butcher and Lachner then discussed it further with their colleagues, sounded out New York politicians and, after being assured there would be no conflict of interest between private and public enterprise, began to prepare the ways and means of implementing the token-swap idea.

Last Tuesday, in detailing Sudsway to a luncheon meeting of the New York Sales Executives Club, Mr. Lachner noted that Babbitt was "taking a considerable risk" in that it could ill afford such a largess as giving the TA its 15 cents per token issued, whereas such giants as Lever Bros. and Procter & Gamble could. "But we're counting on the American spirit of fair play on the part of the consumers, the retailers, the transit employees to treat this offer ('Buy Three—Ride Free!') in the same spirit of cooperation in which it was conceived.

To bolster this spirit of cooperation, Babbitt last week began spraying New York subway trains with apply-blossom scented Air-Gene, much to the delight of weather-oppressed New Yorkers.

Plight of the New York Transit Authority—one of many systems in a financial strait jacket—was again made known last week when the TA announced it expects to loose some 30 million riders this year; that for the next 12 months it would spend $281,240,040, take in only $254,510,000, thus lose $26,730,040.

Three Bab-O Labels, such as the one shown above, will be negotiable for one ride on New York's transit system. Radio-tv will help spread the word.
REPS WIN TV BATTLE FOR KELLOGG

- Cereal company to shift money from ABC-TV to spot
- Budget to allow $7-7.5 million for time and talent

Leo Burnett Co. will start seeking spot tv availabilities for Kellogg Co. in the next fortnight, armed with a $7-7.5 million budget for four markets.

The agency officially announced Kellogg's decision last week to shift its monies from ABC-TV for a similar schedule of half-hour children's shows in an estimated 170 markets next September. Chicago station representatives were plainly elated over the cereal-maker's decision and acceptance of a discount formula, in line with the company's purchase involving a "program contribution" technique [ADVERTISERS & AGENCIES, June 23; STATIONS, June 16]. The prospects of other national advertisers following suit and of a movement for standardization of the formula at the stations' level starting with rate card reprapraisals loomed to the fore.

Burnett emphasized that the new spot schedule "does not represent any basic dissatisfaction with network television," citing Kellogg's three new evening shows (Disneyland on ABC-TV, What's My Line and the Game of the Week on CBS-TV). The decision was dictated, the agency reported, "by a desire for complete flexibility in the replacement of this segment of the Kellogg broadcasting activity."

It was common knowledge in advertising circles that Kellogg district managers were not entirely satisfied with the current children's adventure strip on ABC-TV comprising Superman, Sir Lancelot, Wild Bill Hickok, Woody Woodpecker and The Buccaneers. Burnett simply announced the strip "will not be renewed after expiration of the present contract on Sept. 29."

In line with the formula suggested by the Broadcast Representatives Assn.-Chicago Station Development Council, Burnett plans to buy time ranging from three to five half-hours per week for placement of four program properties, varying in different markets. In some instances, two 30-minute segments may be bought under the SRA- Chicago plan. Variations in commitments from stations in the negotiating group calls for discounts of 20% for three 30-minute film periods, 25% and four and 30% for a complete weekly strip.

A newcomer to the Kellogg stable is Huckleberry Hound, described by John Mitchell, vice president of Screen Gems, as the first all-animated half-hour produced specifically for television. The all-cartoon series was produced for Screen Gems by H-B Enterprises. Others slated for the fall spot schedule are Woody Woodpecker, Superman and Wild Bill Hickok—the last-named perhaps running twice weekly in some markets.

Burnett pointed out that the three programs being retained (Sir Lancelot and The Buccaneers are being dropped) "consistently rated high in the battle for the daytime kid audience during 1957-58" on ABC-TV. But the decision to return to spot, which Kellogg originally abandoned last year for network, was seen as perhaps an answer to its distribution problems.

ABC-TV was reported to have made several rate concessions in its last-ditch presentations to Burnett and Kellogg, among them a 30-day cancellation clause on any station in any market and a 13-week cancellation clause in any new network contract. Kellogg also was reportedly offered the opportunity to select ABC-TV stations in line with its distribution patterns. At one point Burnett and Kellogg were studying the possibility of a combined network-and-spot deal.

Station representatives will be asked for availabilities in about two weeks and given "final information" on Kellogg market preferences for the campaign, tentatively due to get underway between Sept. 7 and 26.

While no provision is made in the SRA-Chicago plan for fewer than three half-hours per week in a given market, it was reported conceivable that stations would be asked to provide smaller discounts (less than 20%), although it was understood the Kellogg budget is sizeable enough to consider straight time purchases without any rate "cuts" as such. In some markets, it was pointed out, competition will serve as a "leveler."

The Kellogg move stimulated speculation as to how many stations will actually reappraise their rate cards to incorporate package rates for such bulk program time purchases as suggested by SRA-Chicago. Generally, stations until now have made no provisions in television for such buys on a par with spot announcements.

Kellogg's acceptance of the discount formula, designed by SRA-Chicago members as a means of stimulating spot tv activity, is expected to open the door for requests by other national advertisers for similar advantages. One such advertiser, Wilson & Co., is seeking benefits of contiguous rates in a contemplated three-per-day, 15-per-week strip in about 30 markets, with a five-minute series tailored for the women daytime audience [AT DEADLINE, June 16].

It's also known that at least a few Chicago station representatives firms plan to take the initiative by pitching the concept to other midwest-based advertisers. SRA-Chicago members represented in presentation of the rate formula include Blair-Tv; Blair Television Assoc.; Weed Television; The Katz Agency Inc.; Adam Young Inc., and Peters, Griffin, Woodward.

Nielsen Expands MNA Tv Report

A. C. Nielsen Co. last week announced the expansion of its multi-network area television report to 23 cities, an increase of nine markets, to keep pace with the expansion of simultaneous three-network service in areas throughout the U. S. Nielsen said its MNA service now covers 40% of all U. S. tv homes. This is the second major revision of the original nine-city area established in the fall of 1951, Nielsen said. MNA went to 14 cities in July 1955.

Latest count on U.S. television

A. C. Nielsen Co. and Advertising Research Foundation last week began subscriber and member distribution of their newest county-by-county studies of television saturation in the U.S. The correlated basic figures show the country now has 42.4 million television homes representing 84% saturation, well above the spring 1956 tabulation which showed 35.5 million tv homes and 72.8% saturation.

The county-by-county figures, to be made public in the fall, represent correlation of two independent sets of data—preliminary estimates on a county-by-county basis supplied by Nielsen in connection with its upcoming Nielsen Coverage Service No. 3 (to be completed later in the summer), and ARF estimates of stated reliability for the U.S. and large geographic areas from the national tv survey conducted in January by the Bureau of the Census. Field work for NCS No. 3 was done in February, March and April. The previous Nielsen-ARF county-by-county tabulation, made in the spring of 1956, was published in the fall of that year [BROADCASTING, Oct. 1, 1956].

The spring 1958 county-by-county study shows the highest tv ownership growth was in the less heavily populated sections of the country. The western region registered a 17% increase in tv set ownership over 1956, bringing tv saturation there up to 83%.

Pacific coast tv ownership is up 14.6% since 1956, with saturation now 85%. In the South, tv ownership increased 13.5%, up to 75% saturation. Greater than 61.5% in 1956. The northeast and north central sections of the country show the highest tv ownership, 90 and 88%, respectively.

Biggest state jump was Wyoming, up from 25.8% in 1956 to 54% this year. Tv penetration has hit a high of 91% in Connecticut, Massachusetts, New Jersey, Ohio and Rhode Island.

The Nielsen state and regional summary, which shows growth through comparison with 1956 figures, is carried in full on the facing page. Also on that page are the top 100 counties as listed by ARF.

BROADCASTING
## U.S. tv ownership by region and state

### Spring 1958 vs. 1956

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>Total Homes 1958</th>
<th>Total Homes 1956</th>
<th>Change 1958-56</th>
<th>Percentage Change 1958-56</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL U.S.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>50,540,000</td>
<td>42,400,000</td>
<td>8,140,000</td>
<td>19.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NORTHEAST</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New England</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecticut</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine</td>
<td></td>
<td>259,400</td>
<td>226,900</td>
<td>32,500</td>
<td>14.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,449,400</td>
<td>1,318,900</td>
<td>120,500</td>
<td>8.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
<td></td>
<td>165,900</td>
<td>147,400</td>
<td>18,500</td>
<td>12.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhode Island</td>
<td></td>
<td>243,800</td>
<td>219,800</td>
<td>24,000</td>
<td>10.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vermont</td>
<td></td>
<td>105,300</td>
<td>89,420</td>
<td>15,880</td>
<td>18.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middle Atlantic</td>
<td></td>
<td>9,945,900</td>
<td>8,964,900</td>
<td>981,000</td>
<td>10.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,685,600</td>
<td>1,535,310</td>
<td>150,290</td>
<td>9.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td></td>
<td>5,012,600</td>
<td>4,526,000</td>
<td>496,600</td>
<td>10.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,247,700</td>
<td>2,903,660</td>
<td>344,040</td>
<td>11.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Central</td>
<td></td>
<td>15,154,900</td>
<td>13,294,900</td>
<td>1,860,000</td>
<td>13.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East North Central</td>
<td></td>
<td>10,549,500</td>
<td>9,483,200</td>
<td>1,066,300</td>
<td>11.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,992,800</td>
<td>2,883,300</td>
<td>109,500</td>
<td>3.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,376,400</td>
<td>1,223,800</td>
<td>152,600</td>
<td>12.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michigan</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,802,000</td>
<td>2,561,800</td>
<td>230,200</td>
<td>8.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td></td>
<td>949,600</td>
<td>871,600</td>
<td>78,000</td>
<td>9.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisconsin</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,112,300</td>
<td>971,630</td>
<td>140,670</td>
<td>13.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West North Central</td>
<td></td>
<td>4,605,400</td>
<td>3,811,700</td>
<td>793,700</td>
<td>20.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iowa</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,840,000</td>
<td>3,730,000</td>
<td>110,000</td>
<td>2.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td></td>
<td>673,400</td>
<td>563,900</td>
<td>109,500</td>
<td>19.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td></td>
<td>956,600</td>
<td>850,170</td>
<td>106,430</td>
<td>11.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,341,400</td>
<td>1,153,150</td>
<td>188,250</td>
<td>16.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska</td>
<td></td>
<td>432,800</td>
<td>349,200</td>
<td>83,600</td>
<td>24.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Dakota</td>
<td></td>
<td>170,300</td>
<td>115,540</td>
<td>54,760</td>
<td>48.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Dakota</td>
<td></td>
<td>196,200</td>
<td>161,800</td>
<td>34,400</td>
<td>20.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South</td>
<td></td>
<td>14,423,800</td>
<td>12,863,800</td>
<td>1,560,000</td>
<td>12.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Atlantic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delaware</td>
<td></td>
<td>120,100</td>
<td>108,030</td>
<td>12,070</td>
<td>11.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District of Columbia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td></td>
<td>998,100</td>
<td>743,320</td>
<td>254,780</td>
<td>33.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td></td>
<td>823,100</td>
<td>716,260</td>
<td>106,840</td>
<td>14.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Carolina</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,097,600</td>
<td>811,440</td>
<td>286,160</td>
<td>34.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Carolina</td>
<td></td>
<td>580,600</td>
<td>496,190</td>
<td>84,410</td>
<td>17.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Dakota</td>
<td></td>
<td>983,200</td>
<td>765,170</td>
<td>218,030</td>
<td>22.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Virginia</td>
<td></td>
<td>514,800</td>
<td>382,500</td>
<td>132,300</td>
<td>34.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East South Central</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,159,700</td>
<td>2,178,060</td>
<td>981,640</td>
<td>45.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alabama</td>
<td></td>
<td>829,500</td>
<td>589,250</td>
<td>240,250</td>
<td>40.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky</td>
<td></td>
<td>831,500</td>
<td>594,090</td>
<td>237,410</td>
<td>39.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mississippi</td>
<td></td>
<td>555,600</td>
<td>315,240</td>
<td>240,360</td>
<td>76.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td></td>
<td>941,100</td>
<td>689,480</td>
<td>251,620</td>
<td>34.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West South Central</td>
<td></td>
<td>4,668,600</td>
<td>3,521,660</td>
<td>1,147,000</td>
<td>25.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arkansas</td>
<td></td>
<td>496,500</td>
<td>309,660</td>
<td>186,840</td>
<td>59.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana</td>
<td></td>
<td>845,400</td>
<td>630,750</td>
<td>214,650</td>
<td>27.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
<td></td>
<td>654,800</td>
<td>527,170</td>
<td>127,630</td>
<td>23.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,650,600</td>
<td>2,038,180</td>
<td>612,420</td>
<td>30.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West</td>
<td></td>
<td>8,097,500</td>
<td>6,687,830</td>
<td>1,409,670</td>
<td>21.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mountain</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arizona</td>
<td></td>
<td>322,400</td>
<td>254,950</td>
<td>67,450</td>
<td>26.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td></td>
<td>508,100</td>
<td>398,340</td>
<td>109,760</td>
<td>27.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idaho</td>
<td></td>
<td>182,600</td>
<td>130,940</td>
<td>51,660</td>
<td>39.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montana</td>
<td></td>
<td>208,200</td>
<td>120,750</td>
<td>87,450</td>
<td>72.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nevada</td>
<td></td>
<td>79,900</td>
<td>57,200</td>
<td>22,700</td>
<td>32.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Mexico</td>
<td></td>
<td>226,100</td>
<td>156,150</td>
<td>70,950</td>
<td>45.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utah</td>
<td></td>
<td>233,500</td>
<td>201,290</td>
<td>32,210</td>
<td>16.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyoming</td>
<td></td>
<td>97,100</td>
<td>52,270</td>
<td>44,830</td>
<td>86.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td></td>
<td>6,239,600</td>
<td>5,316,140</td>
<td>923,460</td>
<td>17.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td></td>
<td>4,760,000</td>
<td>4,150,700</td>
<td>609,300</td>
<td>14.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td></td>
<td>894,300</td>
<td>732,990</td>
<td>161,310</td>
<td>21.7%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
- The table lists the top 100 counties in TV households for Spring 1958 and Spring 1956.
- The changes in numbers and percentage changes are also indicated.

---

*Figure based on data from Nielsen Media Research.*
Sackheim's mail sack helps explain how agency gets results with radio-TV

With the appointment by Revlon of the Sackheim agency [ADVERTISERS & AGENCIES, June 9], Madison Avenue observers, who previously tended to dismiss that agency as a house specializing in print mail-order advertising, are taking a second look. They are finding that Sackheim since 1956 has been building up an extraordinarily successful case history for its radio-Tv department chiefly through the use of what it calls "response advertising"—a technique of counting audiences through telephone calls and post cards.

However "response advertising" may be interpreted, it is not "per inquiry" advertising, for Sackheim says its clients pay full rate card or whatever discounts are allowed regular radio-tv advertisers.

The $1 million plus broadcast operations supervised by its vice president and head timebuyer, Joe Gans—not only have underscored the old mail order truism of "you're only as good as yesterday's mail count," it also has undercut the importance of "station popularity" as decided by the various rating services. More important, the same buying pattern has boosted the stock of many an fm station operator by tossing him business that might otherwise have gone to the more powerful am's. By deciding in favor of stations that are in second or third place in given markets, Sackheim feels, it is increasing its clients the assurance that their messages are received by a specific audience that is ready and willing to buy products made for their tastes and pocketbooks. It does so by deciding first upon an "audience composite"—a rough image of a hypothetical listener as regards his income, habits, leisure—then picking the station that comes closest to catering to that listener or viewer.

Consequently, it has shunned the "Top 40" a.m. station. Explains Mr. Gans: "There's a lot to be said for mass audience exposure, but our clients can't afford to buy broadness at the expense of penetration.

Response advertising, being a variation on the theme of mail order copy—"no nonsense copy"—calls for "assurance of volume at a profit," according to Mr. Gans. But in Sackheim's case, "volume" is qualitative, not quantitative. Echoing a recent talk by author Martin Mayer [ADVERTISERS & AGENCIES, June 21], Mr. Gans said, "We want consumers . . . not bellbuttons.

How many phone calls or postcards spell success? The Sackheim agency won't tell—success being a relative thing. Let's just say that each radio-tv budget is predicated on the amount of response received and that this response must justify the investment." Last year, Mr. Gans discloses, 91% of time bought "proved profitable for the clients"; 4% of the campaigns "broke even" and 5% "took a loss." Because of the necessity of "locking up" specific time slots to reach a certain audience segment, "response advertising...to work with the barrier system: "You can never be assured of getting the position you want," Mr. Gans notes.

The question many "Revlon-watchers" are asking these days is: Will Revlon make use of the "cost-per-response" system? It's possible, but not probable, according to Revlon's vice president, George B. Rea. "Response" rating of Revlon's broadcast formula, which in its test on radio and expose it nationally on network tv on the regular Revlon shows. While Revlon isn't talking about what precipitated the switch of Clear-O-Dan out of Mogul, it's considered a sure bet that the move can be directly linked to Sherman Lurie, an account man. Mr. Lurie recently left Grey for Sackheim to head that agency's drug division and has been highly thought of by the Revlon hierarchy ever since his days at Block Drug Co. Revlon advertising vice president, George Abrams, and the recently-appointed assistant to the president, E. William Mandel, are both Block alumni.

While it is possible that Clear-O-Dan might go on a future Clear-O-Dan media strategy, Revlon admits being impressed by a number of Sackheim success stories. Among them:

- Time Inc.'s Time magazine—In 1956 radio-tv responsibilities were reassigned out of Young & Rubicam to Sackheim. The "average" Time reader envisioned by Sackheim: above average income ($5,200 and up), college graduate, home owner and a "career person." The means to reach this reader: "good music" stations, mostly fm's as well as early morning and late night network tv. After offering the special "deal" of 27 weeks to Time at $1.97 over some 35 radio stations, Sackheim tested tv via participation in Panorama Pacific carried over the nine-station Columbia Pacific Television Network. Late last year, the first color, Sackheim bought daily announcements for eight weeks on NBC-TV's Today (Lineup C—37 affiliates); early this year, it added announcements on 69 NBC-TV affiliates carrying the Jack Paar Show. Both buys are still active, Today at 7:35 a.m., Paar at 12:50 p.m. Whereas the radio campaigns ask people to call a local telephone answering service (which regularly passes the orders to the agency), the tv announcements call for written replies to a box number, care of Time. The magazine currently spends $400,000 a year and will, its budget this summer where Time breaks in Canada.

- Columbia LP Record Club, Columbia Records Div., CBS Inc.—Assigned this account from its conception in 1955, Sackheim divided the CRC consumer into (a) the serious music lover, (b) the "pops" or "standards" fan (as distinguished from the teenage rock 'n roll disciple). It first went after (b) via spots on CBS Radio and CBS TV (sold in to Sackheim's network "impact" segments on CBS Radio's Mitch Miller and Robert Q. Lewis programs and also bought time on those am independents that featured "straight dance and jazz music." For the classical music consumer it relied on fm, taking 10 spots a week in some 30 markets. Its sole network purchase was participating sponsorship on a See It Now documentary dealing with "The Nice Presidency." There was no special tv-radio offer, just the regular CRC "induce ment" plan; three free Columbia 12-inch Lps for joining the club and agreeing to buy no fewer than four Lps at regular club price per year. CRC's annual budget: $400,000 in radio-tv.

- Jackson & Perkins Inc. ("World's Largest Mail Order Rose Growers"). Newark, N. J.—An old-line account at Sackheim, J&P sought as the image of its customers the "serious-minded home owner intent on beautifying his property." It found this listener to be a family man who listens to "the better-grade music-and-news station with specific adult (as against teen-age) appeal." The tv campaign asked interested listeners to write: "Roses, Station Name," rather than a P.O. box number. Reason: to give the listener a "familiar name to write to" and to allow the station a gauge to measure its own effectiveness. So sure was J&P of its roses that it took to tv this spring to "dare" its customers to buy rosebushes (price range: $3.95-$8.55) to complete satisfaction "without having to pay us . . . or the postman one cent." Gimmick: if by June 10 the roses failed to bloom, the bushes could be kept, scot-free. Cost of covering 20 independent am-fm stations plus the short-run NBC-TV Today "we dare you" campaign: $100,000.

- Fifth Avenue Color Laboratories, New York —New at Sackheim, this client wanted to convert black-and-white photos into color film, for saving over 6,000 orders and rolls of color film; stations located as far away as the West Coast now accept these films and forward them to New York which processes the film and returns the roll to the colorist. The roll is "absolutely free" if the listener (to weekend radio, Friday night-Sunday afternoon) sent color film "this weekend." It tested WNEW New York with 30,000 in June and three weeks later was spending 10 times that budget on 40 radio stations. WNEW four days after the initial announcements reported receiving over 6,000 orders and rolls of color film; stations located as far away as the West Coast now accept these films and forward them to New York which processes the film and returns the roll to the customer.

The "response advertising" technique also works indirectly—that is, without benefit of phone or postcard tabulation.

For example, for Puritan Corp., New Haven, manufacturers of a $39.95 electronic air purifier, the agency sent free Puritrons to leading am station personalities, asked them to use them personally at home before endorsing them to their listeners. Now spending $100,000 in 10 markets, Puritan asks housewives to buy Puritrons at retail stores to mention the station and the air personality. It works.
Your Omaha radio investment talks biggest . . . where the most Pulse* 1/4 hours are

There are only 8 quarter hours in which KOWH is not first. There are 32 quarter hours in which KOWH is first, including 7 first place ties. This kind of domination has been characteristic of KOWH for just about 8 years. Currently KOWH is first in the morning, afternoon . . . and all-day with a 7.9 average Pulse.

Why? Programming . . . personalities . . . and coverage (660 kc.). Advertisers have learned that any time's a good time on KOWH, and are turning to KOWH in increasing volume.

How about your investment? Get at close quarters with Adam Young . . . or KOWH General Manager Virgil Sharpe.

* March, 1958 Pulse
POSITIVE APPROACH TO THE “TOP 40”

For advertising to adults with discretionary money to spend, you’re in more rewarding company with radio personalities like these forty, than with “the top 40 (or 30 or 20) tunes.”

Radio programming based on juke-box fads may attract a fervent audience—but the chances are good that the fervor is strictly for the beat.

The personalities and programs shown here represent varied, balanced radio programming of interest to a more mature and thoughtful market (and, it’s safe to say, a lot more solvent).

If you sell white buckskin shoes and bubble-gum, by all means use a juke-box station. But for soap and cars and other products, you want the cream market—the customers with money to buy. This is the audience attracted to stations affiliated with

THE NBC RADIO NETWORK
L&M Adds $2 Million To Its '59 T.v. Budget

Liggett & Myers Co., New York, has set its television network buys for next year, with an increase of $2 million over last year. L&M will be spending approximately $18 million dollars for six network tv shows, five of which will appear on NBC-TV and one on CBS-TV. Last year the advertiser spent $12 million in network tv, $4 million in spot tv. This fall L&M will switch a good portion of the spot tv budget into the network buys and will allocate the extra $2 million over last year to promote growth in sales of its newest brand, Oasis.

Three of the five time periods on NBC-TV are renewals: the Eddie Fisher Show for Chesterfields, alternate weeks, Tuesdays 8-9 p.m.; Ed Wynn Show will be new but it replaces Dragnet in Chesterfield's time period, Thursday, 8-8:30 p.m., and Steve Canyon for Chesterfields will replace Club Oasis on Saturdays 9-9:30 p.m. The new time periods and shows for L&M will be Behind Closed Doors Thursday, 9-9:30 p.m., for Liggett & Myer's and Brains and Brawn for Oasis and L&M Saturday, 10:30-11 p.m. Liggett & Myers signed up for all the shows but would be happy to have co-sponsors on Brains and Brawn and the Ed Wynn shows.

The NBC-TV buys were made by McCann-Erickson for Liggett & Myers. McCann-Erickson is the agency on record in all instances except where L&M brand underwrites the show through Dancer-Fitzgerald-Sample, New York.

No official reason was given for pouring spot budget into network buys by either advertiser or its agencies.

The Eddie Fisher Show was also renewed by its alternate sponsor, RCA through Kenyon & Eckhardt.

The Brains and Brawn show replaces American Tobacco's Hit Parade, which moved to CBS-TV through BBDO. Behind Closed Doors succeeds People's Choice which is being dropped by Borden's and American Home Products. American Home is reportedly viewing a Friday night period with another show on the same network. Agency for Borden's and American Home is Young & Rubicam, New York.

$2 Million Television Campaign In Works for Fla. State Citrus

The Florida Citrus Commission has let it be known that it is willing to put some $2 million into television during the 1958-59 season if a suitable show or shows can be found. This would represent about two-thirds of the prospective advertising budget and would mark the heaviest tv outlay in commission history.

The commission, composed of 12 citrus men appointed by the governor, held its annual reorganization meeting in Lakeland last weekend and authorized its staff and agency, Benton & Bowles, to make a commitment on tv if action has to be taken before commissioners can be contacted. Commissioners meet again July 2, then probably will have no more meetings until September.

At the June meeting Benton & Bowles presented an interim advertising program for July 1 to Nov. 1, allocating $325,000 all to print media. The summer program is being held to a minimum because of low inventories after last winter's heavy freeze. B & B was instructed to make a presentation in October of the 1958-59 program, which presumably will emphasize tv.

The tentative budget for the program will be $3 million, with $700,000 more to be held in reserve. Funds are contingent on size of the crop, however.

J. R. Graves of Vero Beach was elected chairman of the commission. He appointed J. Dan Wright Jr. of Sanford, to head the advertising committee.

MADISON AVE. - MICHIGAN BLVD.

New York buyers took time off to get a look at CBS Chicago's $6 million facilities.

The occasion was a two-day tour conducted by CBS-owned WBBM-TV to familiarize Madison Avenue timebuyers and media supervisors with Michigan Blvd., its market and the headquarters and programming of the CBS outlet. The new quarters, completed last fall, house all CBS Chicago operations—CBS radio and tv network and spot sales, Columbia Records, Columbia Transcriptions and film sales.

Twenty-two buyers from 16 Manhattan agencies boarded United Airlines Flight 607 last June 19 and arrived at Chicago's Midway Airport at 2:15 p.m. They were then flown in two helicopters to the lakefront Meigs Field airport and convoyed in four cars to WBBM-AM-TV headquarters at 630 N. McClurg Court.

Buyers toured the CBS studios and other facilities, observing WBBM-TV programming and meeting station personalities. An excursion trip on the yacht (The Six) owned by H. Leslie Atlass, CBS vice president in charge of Central Div. and general manager of WBBM-AM-TV, was a special Thursday evening event. The following day the buyers ate breakfast buffet style while appearing on the Paul Gibson Show.

ARRIVING at Meigs Field by helicopter for visit to CBS Chicago are (l to r) George Detelj of Ted Bates; George Arkedis, WBBM-TV sales manager (who greeted the delegation); Charles Theiss, Ted Bates; Dan Chamas, Lennen & Newell; Joe Houdiak, Warwick & Legler; Dick Walkin, Benton & Bowles; Fred Spruytenburg, Sullivan, Stauffer, Colwell & Bayles; Herb Maneloveg, BBDO, and John Ennis of Bryan Houston.

Other New York buyers who made the trip were John Gray and Mike LaTerre, J. Walter Thompson Co.; Bob Innes, Benton & Bowles; Greg Sullivan, Ted Bates; Ted Kelly, McCann-Erickson; Bob Liddel, Compton; Dick Pickett, Foote, Cone & Belding; Sally Reynolds, Lennen & Newell; Walter Kashi, Ogilvy, Benson & Mather; Edna Cachtart, J. M. Mathes; Gary Franzo, Cunningham & Walsh; Kay Brown and Tom Comerford, Young & Rubicam, and Paul Kizenberger, N. W. Ayer & Son. Three representatives of CBS-TV Spot Sales, New York—John A. Schneider, general manager; Bruce R. Bryant, eastern sales manager, and Fred Nettene—also went along as hosts.

Page 50 • June 30, 1958
KRON is TV in SF

San Franciscans are sold on KRON-TV

MINUTES AVAILABLE
"GOLDEN GATE PLAYHOUSE"
Highest Rated Daytime Movie
(ARB, May '58)

SAN FRANCISCO CHRONICLE • NBC AFFILIATE • CHANNEL 4 • PETERS, GRIFFIN, WOODWARD •
Revlon Names Seventh Agency For New Room Deodorizer Product

The name Revlon Inc. continued to make news last week when the cosmetics-toiletries empire appointed its seventh advertising agency, asked to do the "Home Beautiful," a room deodorizer that had originally been assigned to Emil Mogul Co., was Heineken, Kleinfeld, Shaw & Joseph (formerly Franklin Bruck Adv.).

The product, marking Revlon's debut in household package goods lines, probably will not be tested until early fall. It is expected that radio and tv spot will be used.

At the same time, Revlon gave a second product assignment to Maxwell B. Sackheim & Co., New York, appointed last month to service Clear-O-Dan medicated shampoo, and another Mogul assignment [ADVERTISERS & AGENCIES, June 9]. Also out of Thayer Labs, Revlon's drug subsidiary, is Delamene, an antacid preparation.

Last week, also, Revlon named Stanley S. Furness, marketing vice president of U. S. Summit Corp., to head of marketing at Thayer Labs.


Babb Resigns Lever Bros. Post, Burkhardt Succeeds as Chairman

Jervis J. Babb, chairman of the board of Lever Bros., has resigned effective today (Monday) because of the pressure of other duties, but he will continue as a director of the company. Mr. Babb is a director of eleven other companies including Green Giant stores and United Artists theatres.

Other mogul assignments [ADVERTISERS & AGENCIES, June 9]. Also out of Thayer Labs, Revlon's drug subsidiary, is Delamene, an antacid preparation.

Last week, also, Revlon named Stanley S. Furness, marketing vice president of U. S. Summit Corp., to head of marketing at Thayer Labs.


LBN, Buchanan Dickering

Merger talks between Lennen & Newell and Buchanan & Co., both New York, last week were reported renewed after lapse of several months. L. & N, a $50 million agency (of which 45% is billing in broadcast advertising), would inherit a number of sizeable industrial and film accounts now being serviced by Buchanan. Among them: American Broadcasting-Paramount Theatres, Warner Bros. Pictures, Reynolds Metal Co. and Convair Div. of General Dynamics Corp. Buchanan, maintains offices in New York, Los Angeles and San Francisco.

Nielsen Top 10 Network Programs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Program</th>
<th>No. Homes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Gunsmoke</td>
<td>18,275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Tales of Wells Fargo</td>
<td>15,652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>I've Got a Secret</td>
<td>13,405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Have Gun, Will Travel</td>
<td>14,018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Danny Thomas Show</td>
<td>13,674</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Phil Silvers on Broadway</td>
<td>13,416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Red Skelton Show</td>
<td>13,201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Perry Como Show</td>
<td>13,201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Twenty-One</td>
<td>13,115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>GE Theatre</td>
<td>13,072</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Average Audience

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>No. Homes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Gunsmoke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Tales of Wells Fargo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Have Gun, Will Travel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>I've Got a Secret</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Danny Thomas Show</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Twenty-One</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Red Skelton Show</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>GE Theatre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Alfred Hitchcock Presents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>December Bride</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tyb Study Reveals Tv Accounts For 46.5% Spent by Top 100

Television was the only medium used by all of the top 100 national advertisers in 1957. Tyb asserted Thursday. The bureau pointed out that this does not include the distillers among the top 100, because hard liquor advertising is not accepted in tv.

Tyb's study, based on a compilation of Advertising Age, said television "again" was the "dominant medium selection," accounting for 46.5% of the total spending of the top 100. For the 79 advertisers tested in 1957, the No. 2 medium, and 135% more than magazines. Tyb also said that 41 of the top 100 put over 50% of their budgets into television and 14 invested more than 75% in tv. Said Tyb President Norman E. Cash: "It is significant that the bellweather advertisers in America voted so heavily for television in 1957. Tyb hails the new media report as a landmark in the growth of television, which for three consecutive years has been the No. 1 national advertising medium in dollars spent.

"Today American business is examining, more and more, the advertising efforts and measuring them against sales-result-per-advertising-dollar spent. It is in this climate that television continues to show its dominant role in the movement of goods and services."

C&W to Succeed JWT in Fall For Pharma-Craft Coldene Stick

Pharma-Craft Co. (subsidiary of Joseph E. Seagram & Sons), Cranbury, N. J., last week appointed Cunningham & Walsh as agency for Coldene stick chest rub. The switch, effective Sept. 1, means a loss for J. Walter Thompson Co., which has been servicing Coldene as well as some of the Fresh products. P-C's other agency is Cohen & Aleshire, New York.

Neither C&W nor Pharma-Craft officials would comment on the move nor the amount of billings involved. According to a recent estimate [ADVERTISERS & AGENCIES, Feb. 3], Pharma-Craft spends 75% of its $7 million budget in radio-tv.

Cunningham & Walsh vice president Wallace T. Drew will serve as Coldene account supervisor.

Meanwhile, Pharma-Craft President Frank F. Bell announced the appointment of Gene E. Hollen, former assistant product manager, Vick Chemical Co., as Pharma-Craft's first product manager. Mr. Hollen reports to Ralph C. Robertson, former Geyer Adv. vice president who recently joined Pharma-Craft as advertising director.

Hilton & Gray New Tampa Agency

With dramatic impact, WJW has taken one of the greatest forward steps in Cleveland radio in years—and it has captured the imagination of the buyer-rich northeastern Ohio market. The huge success of this roving studio was evident from its first appearance when 100,000 spectators applauded its introduction to Cleveland! Daily broadcasting from high-traffic locations throughout its coverage area has made WJW Radio 85 an even more vital and attention-drawing force in this market of almost 4 million people! Take advantage of the tremendous local acceptance of WJW Radio with its new and bold mobile studio!
HOW TO CLEAN UP: reach the GET AGE audience. For advertisers, GET AGE homes comprise the most valuable audience in America. Because the GET AGE (the years between 16 and 49) includes families when they're young and growing ... when their wants and appetites are most prodigious. It includes, too, families at the very peak of their earning power — who are buying more than they ever will again. GET AGE families spend an average of one-third more, per household, than any other age group!*

*Source: Alfred Politi, "Life Study of Consumer Expenditures," 1957. **Average audience based only on homes with housewife as classified by A. C. Nielsen. ***Average audience, estimated daily. IV Costs and published ratings based on A. C. Nielsen March April, 1958 (Thursday through Saturday, 7:00-10:30 P.M., NY). Cost per thousand homes per commercial minute for housewife homes (16-49 years of age) based on programming costs prorated to include all A. C. Nielsen housewife classified homes.
TIDY SUM: 73% of ABC Television's average audience** is made up of GET AGE homes. Corresponding figures for the other two networks are 66% and 65%. What's more, cost per thousand for GET AGE householders on ABC is $4.22. The other two: $4.67 and $5.08.***

Household for household, GET AGE families buy far more cleaning aids than anyone else. They buy far more home appliances, far more groceries, far more automobiles, far more of everything that's advertised on television. And remember:
BUSINESS BRIEFLY

NORGE CAMPAIGN • Norge Div., Borg-Warner Corp., Chicago, plans $1.5 million advertising campaign starting in September. Saturation spot tv program planned in 91 markets to introduce new appliance products. Agency: Donahue & Coe, Chicago.

SPRING SHOWER • Advertisers ordering renewals and new business on NBC Radio for reported total of $500,000 during first two weeks of June include Mutual of Omaha (Bozell & Jacobs); Pabst Brewing Co. (Norman, Craig & Kummel); Purolator Products Inc. (J. Walter Thompson); 20th Century Fox Film Corp. (Charles Schlaifer & Co.); Standard Brands (Ted Bates); Sterling Drug (Dancer-Fitzgerald-Sample), and RCA (Kenyon & Eckhardt).

‘FURY’ FANS • General Foods Corp. and Borden Co., alternate sponsors of NBC-TV’s Fury (Sat. 11-11:30 a.m.), have renewed sponsorship of program for 52 weeks effective July 12. Both orders were placed through Benton & Bowles, N. Y.

OWLS ENLIST GIANTS • General Cigar Co., for White Owl cigars, has purchased additional-time sponsorship in CBS Radio’s New York Giants football broadcasts next fall. General Cigar will sponsor third of each game of 12-game series beginning Sept. 28. Young & Rubicam, N. Y. is agency.

PICKS UP ‘DOUGH’ • Procter & Gamble Co. has signed to sponsor NBC-TV’s Tic Tac Dough when it moves to Monday 7:30-8 p.m. time period Oct. 6. Contract is for 1958-59 season. Tic Tac Dough is currently on Thursday, 7:30-8, with Warner-Lambert and RCA-Victor as sponsors. Product and agency haven’t been announced.

Chrysler, Edsel Hint Comeback On Network Tv ‘Special’ Shows

Chrysler Corp. may follow the lead of Buick and Pontiac (General Motors) in buying network tv “specials” for the 1958-59 season, judging by indications last week. Edsel is considering use of network spectaculars, according to alternative-week sponsorship of NBC-TV’s Wagon Train to the parent Ford Motor Co. Edsel agency is Foote, Cone & Belding, Chicago.

Having dropped Climax and Shower of Stars, Chrysler officials conferred again last week with Leo Burnett Co., Chrysler agency, about buying two special shows for the fall, but no plans have been finalized. Buick has signed for eight one-hour Bob Hope specials on NBC-TV. Pontiac will pick up six specials on CBS-TV and NBC-TV.

In another product category, FC&B started an eight-week radio spot drive on ABC, NBC and CBS with announcements for Armour & Co.’s Dial soap division.

Concert Network Claims Select Audience Tunes Fm

More than 200 advertising agency sales and media personnel in New York attended the first sales presentation session of Concert Network Inc., New York, last Wednesday to hear “The New and Challenging Story of Fm Radio.”

The presentation, given by Lawrence Wynn, general manager of the Concert Network, traced the burgeoning interest in serious music as evidenced by the increasing sales of classical records and sheet music and the rapid growth in the number of fm-only stations. Concert network comprises WGCN-FM New York, WBCN-FM Boston, WHCN-FM Hartford and WXCN-FM Providence. A questionnaire sent by stations to 10,000 regular listeners, Mr. Wynn said, revealed the average listener tunes in to the network 30 hours a week on a six-day basis; the network listeners are substantially above the average in education, earning power and purchasing power, and are overwhelmingly in the 25-55 age group.

Concert Network has been operating as a network only a few weeks, according to Mr. Wynn, though three of the individual stations have been on the air several years. He advised agency personnel the network reaches a potential audience of more than 2.6 million people at a cost per thousand of 24 cents. A summary of the presentation is available from Concert Network Inc. at 28 W. 44th St., New York 36.

Two Sponsors on NBC-TV Sign for $3 Million Daytime

A total of $3 million in gross daytime business was reported last week by NBC-TV covering General Mills’ sponsorship of 52-week campaigns on five programs and Standard Brands’ renewal for another year of its current schedule on two programs.

General Mills, through Tatham-Laird, Minneapolis, has bought alternate Friday quarter-hour segments in Treasure Hunt, The Price Is Right, Tic Tac Dough, Lucky Partners, and Haggis Baggs, starting Sept.

GLUEK REVIVES VENERABLE JINGLE

Revival of a radio jingle composed in the 1930’s is selling beer again for the Gluek Brewing Co., Minneapolis.

The original singers (descendants of master brewer Gottlieb Gluek of Wurtemburg, Germany, who founded the company more than a century ago) were Arthur Gluek, E. J. Gluek and Charles Gluek, now president, vice president-general manager and sales manager, respectively.

Olmsdell & Foley Inc., Minneapolis, the brewing company’s new agency, started a 10-day teaser campaign last April in which six Twin Cities disc jockeys announced that, “The Gluek Boys are back.” Goldwin Productions, N. Y., was retained to reproduce the jingle in its original form, written for a close harmony trio accompanied by a vaudevillean twopiano team.

In the new commercial a pair of rock-and-rollers make a false start but quickly agree that the only way to sing the Gluek song is the vintage version:

When good friends meet and hearts are gay.
Where frosted glasses click, You’ll always hear that bottle say—
Gluek! Gluek! Gluek!

New friends are being made each day,
Of folks who wisely pick,
The bottle that knows how to say,
Gluek! Gluek! Gluek!
Who could sell them anything now...except RADIO

Radio's value as a selling medium is unquestioned today. But how is its great potential best realized?

To answer this question, a special strategy has been devised...a strategy called The Nation's Voice...which reaches customers efficiently, economically...regardless of budget size or marketing area.

Prime feature of The Nation's Voice strategy is the use of leading stations...just 48 of the more than 3000 stations now broadcasting. These 48 are located in major population centers. They are the home facilities. Farsighted policy calls for broad programming which appeals to all segments of the audience. They command the respect and confidence of that audience. And they are tuned in by more people...by a true cross section of the consuming public.

Leaders they are...top stations in top markets...authoritative...believed!

These are facts...documented facts...confirmed many times in single markets, in regions and nationally by Alfred Politz Research, Inc. Yes, people do know the difference between stations! These leaders not only deliver more listeners...they reinforce the advertiser's message with their own authenticity, their own believability.

The Nation's Voice is flexible, too. It can easily be tailored to match your particular marketing needs...whether your needs are best served by all 48...by the concentrated punch of the 18 Christal-represented stations...or by any number. Just let a Christal man detail for you the impact and efficiency of The Nation's Voice.

HENRY I. CHRISTAL CO., INC.
NEW YORK · CHICAGO · DETROIT · BOSTON · SAN FRANCISCO · ATLANTA

FIRST ON EVERY LIST ARE THESE 18 GREAT RADIO STATIONS

WBAL Baltimore  KFI Los Angeles
WAPI Birmingham  WHAS Louisville
WBEN Buffalo  WCKR Miami
W GAR Cleveland  WTMJ Milwaukee
KO A Denver  WHAM Rochester
WJR Detroit  WGY Schenectady
WTIC Hartford  KW KH Shreveport
WDAF Kansas City  WSYR Syracuse
KTHS Little Rock  WTAG Worcester
UA Adapts 'Vikings' To Television Series

Cashing-in on the phenomenal four-city success of United Artists' $4.5 million motion picture "The Vikings," United Artists Television last week disclosed that it will have available for the 1959-60 season a series of 39 "Norse Operas" under the same title. It becomes UA-TV's second of eight tv series now in planning and production stages.

While no script has been written nor casting discussed, UA-TV said last week it has two "major nibbles"—one from a chain of bakers considering "The Vikings" for regional syndicated sponsorship; the other a national advertiser who is willing to gamble on a network basis.

Details of the UA-TV project were outlined Tuesday by UA operations vice president, Herbert L. Golden, who also heads the tv subsidiary, and Bruce G. Eells, executive vice president of UA-TV. To date, UA-TV has screened the motion picture "Vikings" for 650 advertiser and agency executives in New York and Hollywood. It followed the screenings with a massive sales pitch on behalf of the proposed tv version. Presentation highlights:

- UA-TV has on tap the services of 60 independent production firms, now engaged in theatrical film work, most of whom stand ready to turn to tv under similar financing-lease arrangements they now enjoy through the parent company. Among them is Kirk Douglas Productions, which will produce the tv series but without the services of Mr. Douglas, who seeks to avoid "overexposure." Another UA member now in tv is Aries Productions, headed by ex-CBS producer-director Fletcher Markle. Aries now is shooting for completion for the 1958-59 season a "college-life" series for UA-TV titled The Young in Heart.

- The tv "Vikings" will be an economical property in that its projected cost for 39 installments is pegged at $42,000 each. Much of the capital investment in the series goes into a 30-acre Viking village in Norway, a 33-ship fleet of Viking craft, plus roughly $300,000 in other sets, costume, (armor) has already been amortized by the film's projected playdates and UA hopes to realize at least $8 million gross in box-office takes by the time the tv series is ready for showing.

- UA-TV will not sell on the basis of "one pilot film." With production slated to start in Europe the first of next year, UA hopes to have ready 26 scripts by Nov. 1, and will wait until it has at least that many programs in the "can" before asking for an advertiser commitment.

- UA-TV disclosed that by mid-December it will have "at least six other tv series ready to go." Since making its tv bow in 1956, UA has principally been involved in the sale of post-1948 theatrical films to stations.

'Sgt. Preston' Going Overseas

Television Programs of America will distribute Sergeant Preston of the Yukon tv series in all foreign countries, except Canada and England, under an agreement signed by Jack Wrather, owner-producer of the program, and TPA. A Spanish version of the show is now being dubbed and has been sold to WKAQ-TV Puerto Rico., Manny Reiner, TPA's vice president, announced. The show is sponsored in the U. S. by Quaker Oats on CBS-TV (Thursday 7:30-8 p.m.).

'Artiscope' Animation Process Uses Live Action to Cut Costs

A new film process unveiled in New York last week combines the elements of live action photography with those of animation. The result is "Artiscope," which claims reduced tv commercial budgets for advertisers.

Artiscope was invented by Len Maurer, an executive with Illustrated Films Inc., Los Angeles. With patents pending, Mr. Maurer—in New York to set up Artiscope operations in the field of television commercials—would not discuss the electro-chemical process for transferring a live action frame to an animated cel. Nor would he disclose the advertiser who has ordered the first tv commercial in Artiscope. (One advertiser, the Borden Co., has prepared a test commercial through Young & Rubicam, but, explained Mr. Maurer, this was merely for "in-shop" consumption.)

Servicing Artiscope in the East will be Wylde Studios Inc., 41 W. 57th St., New York 19. Wylde has been in business three years, chiefly working on network radio-tv promotional work such as musical weather jingles for NBC Radio and tv spots for NBC-TV—using normal film processes.

Artiscope commercials are shot as live-action film, with a series of electro-chemical treatments used to convert automatically the photo-images to inked drawings on celluloid. These drawings represent no more than the outlines and salient features of figure or prop. This, 90% of hand labor required to draw the initial figures has been eliminated. The only handwork entailed is that of coloring—for color tv—or shading the outlines. Artiscope can be done as cheaply as $80 a foot, claim its proponents, and "will give an advertiser animation without jumps, quivers or jerks, usually caused by human error."

UPA Pictures Production Transferred to West Coast

UPA Pictures Inc., Burbank, Calif. Thursday announced it would retrace its tv commercial operations by moving film production work out of New York and back to the West Coast. While the official company position—as announced by UPA President Stephen Bosustow—was that UPA sought to "offer all of our clients a wider range of animated commercial and entertainment talent represented by UPA in total," it was learned that the actual reasons for the switchback could be attributed to economics and talent.

UPA-New York maintains "a considerable overhead" in its midtown offices and studios which, it is understood, had become harder to justify in terms of actual agency assignments. Furthermore, its key creators who in the early years of UPA activity lent their services to the West Coast-based firm, said the new 1958-59 season arrangements were not in the best interest of their prestige, and among them were Gene Deitch and Chris Ishii, art directors instrumental in developing (with Young & Rubicam) the famous "Bert and Harry Piel" tv spots, and John Hubley, Art Directors Club of New York prize winner. Mr. Deitch, now a consulting art director, formerly headed the CBS Terrytoons creative division; Mr. Ishii recently joined Pelican Films, and Mr. Hubley for the past three years has run his own company.

UPA creative work now will fall under direct supervision of Vice President Herb Klynn, on the Coast. While UPA is folding its production operations in New York, it will "augment" its service sales office in the East with additional personnel. Recently, UPA inaugurated a series of seminars on animation both inside its own offices and on a "road-show" principle at agencies requesting this gratis service. Both programs, formerly headed by New York sales head Paul Garrison—are designed to win back advertisers to animation.

Guild Films Gets Back in Black

Guild Films Inc. announced a net profit on operations before Federal taxes of $261,621 for the first six months of the 1958 fiscal year. John J. Cole, president of the firm, said that during the first quarter of the fiscal year the company had shown a loss of $318,011 which had been wiped out by profits earned during the second quarter. A comparison of gross film rental income between the first six months of 1957 and 1958 shows an increase of $778,746. However, the net profit before taxes in 1957 is $452,383 as against $261,621. Mr. Cole, who reorganized Guild's sales policy soon after taking over as president of the firm [FILM, May 26], said the new profit position indicates that "we are on the right road."

ON CAMERA

Warner Bros. Television, Burbank, Calif., reports it has begun shooting on its newest tv series, Rowdy Podner, described as situation comedy in western locale. L. B. James O'Hanlon producing is being filmed on location in Las Vegas; it will be...
We're Moving......

WIIC

CHANNEL 11

Pittsburgh

IS ON THE MOVE to its new TELEVISION CENTER

Pittsburgh's finest and most complete studio and production facilities

AFTER JUNE 30, 1958
OUR NEW ADDRESS WILL BE
341 Rising Main Street
NORTHSIDE, PITTSBURGH 14, PA.
FAirfax 1-8700
Johnson's whole ball of wax is on the CBS Television Network

Starting this Fall, S. C. Johnson will concentrate all of its network television advertising on the network which repeatedly delivers the largest nationwide audiences in advertising.

As the biggest manufacturer of wax polishes in the world, Johnson needs the biggest audiences it can get—and has found them consistently on the CBS Television Network.

For the past three years it has demonstrated the efficiency of its products to an average audience of 27 million viewers, aided and abetted by Red Skelton. In its programming plans for the Fall, it has not only announced the renewal of this popular comedy series, but has increased its product-exposure by ordering two additional nighttime programs.*

Johnson underwrites its belief in the effectiveness of network television by committing most of its advertising appropriation to a medium still growing at the rate of 600,000 viewers a month.

This same confidence accounts for the current wave of renewals by America's leading advertisers on the network which in 70 consecutive Nielsen Reports issued since July 1955, has been credited with the largest audiences in all television.

*"Derringer" and "Dick Powell's Zane Grey Theatre"
available for network showing this fall.

Don Fedderson Productions, Hollywood, has completed pilot film of new TV series titled The Quiet Man starring Jack Lord and Wanda Hendrix.

FILM DISTRIBUTION
Transfilm Inc., N.Y., has produced Story of the America’s Cup for Thomas J. Lipetz of N.Y. Distributors, Inc. Story tells story of 107-year-old international yacht competition being run this year after two-decade absence. Available rent free through Association Films, N.Y.

FILM SALES
Associated Artists Reports its Warner Bros. cartoon library has been sold in its 100th market. New sales of cartoons: WDSM-TV Duluth; WRGB (TV) Schenectady; KOAM-TV Pittsburg, Kan.; WMVT (TV) Madison and KYW-TV Cleveland. Popeye sales reported: WSPD-TV Paducah and KODE-TV Joplin, Mo. Also announced were additional 350 Warner Bros. features to earlier 230 acquisition by WDSM-TV; Jupiter package of 52 Warner Bros. features to KCSI-TV Pueblo, Colo.; WKRC-TV Cincinnati; WBAV-TV Green Bay, Wis., and WHCT (TV) Hartford; Vanguard package to both WKRC-TV and WBAV-TV; Gold Mine Libraries to WWLP (TV) and WHYN-TV Springfield, Mass.; and additional sales to stations of its Movieland and Sherlock Holmes features. WSYR-TV Syracuse and WABT (TV) Birmingham purchased additional 350 Warner Bros. features for full library ownership. AAP also has sold 574 Warner Bros. features to WOOD-TV, Grand Rapids; WFMJ-TV Youngstown, Ohio, acquired Warner cartoons and renewed its contract for Popeye cartoons. Packages from its Gold Mine library were sold to KLO-TV Provo, Utah, and WTAR-TV Norfolk.

Ziv Television Programs reports international sales in first five months of 1958 increased by 32% over those of same period of 1957. In past month, company has completed sales of 15 different Ziv series in 13 countries. Ziv product was sold in Puerto Rico, Mexico, Venezuela, Argentina, Nicaragua, El Salvador, Cuba, Guatemala, Germany, Italy, England, Australia and Scotland.

MCA reports package of Paramount features sold to WOOD-TV Grand Rapids.

RANDOM SHOTS
Columbia Pictures Corp., N.Y., reports consolidated net loss computed for quarter ended March 31, 1958, amounted to $227,000, as against net loss of $395,000 in previous quarter and net profit of $175,000 for corresponding period last year. Though figure covers Screen Gems Inc., Columbia’s TV subsidiary, it reported that SG operated at profit during quarter ended March 31.

Desilu Productions Inc. has bought Dr. Margaret Blanton’s novel, Miracle of Bernadette, for its Westinghouse-Desilu Playhouse series which debuts Oct. 6 over CBS. Ludzi Clair will do adaptation.

TRADE ASSNS.
Tv Film Group Organizing To Protect Interests Abroad
The organizing committee for a proposed export association in the television film field last week elected Merle S. Jones, president of the CBS-TV Stations Division, as its temporary chairman. The voting was held among representatives of the major TV film distribution companies, which have been conducting exploratory talks over the past few months to organize an association that would promote and protect their interests in overseas markets.

Mr. Jones, whose office includes CBS-TV film sales, said he will appoint three working committees—financial, constitution and by-laws, and personnel and organization—to report within six weeks. The organizing committee approved “a vote of gratitude” to the Motion Picture Export Assn. of America, a group that is promoting theatrical film interests abroad, for its guidance.

FC&B’s Carter Named AAW Head
Nelson Carter, vice president of Foote, Cone & Belding and general manager of the agency’s Los Angeles office, was elected president of the Advertising Assn. of the West. Mr. Carter was appointed at the AAW annual convention in Vancouver, B.C. He succeeds John Hoefer, president of Hoefer, Dieterich & Brown, San Francisco.

First Ad Agency Group Meets
The First Advertising Agency Group is holding its 30th annual conference June 30 through July 3 at the Hotel Leamington, Minneapolis. The group, comprised of 29 agencies throughout the country, will be hosted by Foulke Agency Inc. there. This year it will be a “workshop conference”; panelists have been selected to handle a variety of subjects of interest to agency managers and covering all phases of agency operation. Individual agencies will be given awards at the June 30 luncheon for the competence of work submitted for judging. The FAAG conference closes with a discussion of administrative matters and the group’s future plans.

Allen Heads Pa. UPI Group; Meeting Hears Economic Report
George Allen of WBVP Beaver Falls, Pa., was elected president of UPI Broadcasters of Pennsylvania at its June 14 meet in Mechanicsburg. Joseph Shivers, WEEU Reading: James Magee, WPFA (TV) Harrisburg, and Robert French, WVSC Somerset, were named vice presidents of eastern, western and central districts, respectively.

Elmer C. Walzer, UPI financial editor, told the session that although the recession appears to be over, nothing suggests a sudden boom. He predicted that the recession would “try our patience during the summer,” but pick up in the autumn and have a “fairly broad recovery by year-end.”

AWRT Schedules Conferences
The American Women in Radio and Television last week announced the dates of eight upcoming conferences to be held by the organization and its chapters throughout the country. Conferences include New England, Stowe, Vt., Sept. 12-14; southern area, Columbus, Ga., Sept. 26-28; national board meeting, New York, Oct. 3-5; midwest, Kansas City, Oct. 10-12; Pennsylvania, Erie, Oct. 24-26; Indiana, Indianapolis, Nov. 15-17; national board meeting, New York, Jan. 16, 1959, and national annual convention, New York, April 30-May 3, 1959. Doris Corwith, supervisor of public service programs for NBC, last week was named chairman for the 1959 national convention.

La.-Miss. AP Assn. Picks Sides
Bill Sides of WELO Tupelo, Miss., was elected president of Louisiana-Mississippi AP Broadcasters Assn. at its annual convention June 21-22 in New Orleans. Al

REPRESENTATIVES of New Orleans stations WWL, WDSU, WJBW, WTIX, WYLD, WBOK, WNOE and WSMB met at the local St. Charles Hotel June 16 to form the New Orleans Radio Broadcasters Assn. Glancing over the association’s by-laws (1 to r.): Ed Prendergast of WBOK, treasurer; Fred Berthelson, WTIX, vice president; Frank Warren, WSMB, president, and John Vath of WWL, director at large.
INITIATIVE

...the quality that always seeks new and better ways.

In serving our clients we prefer to use our initiative...give that extra measure of performance that makes their job easier, more productive.

We call it creative selling. It makes friends...as well as sales.
Crouch, news director, KENT-Shreveport, La., was named vice president. Mr. Crouch and Gene Goss, news director, KWKH Shreveport, were co-winners of the association's newscast contest.

Rev. Steiner Named by Catholics, WJBK-AM-TV Gets Assn. Awards

Catholic broadcasters during the final days of their 10th annual convention in Chicago [TRADE ASSNS., June 23] elected a new president and made awards.

The Very Rev. Celestin J. Steiner, S.J., president, U. of Detroit, was named to succeed Rev. Michael Montoya as president of the Catholic Broadcasters Assn.

WJBK-AM-TV Detroit received plaques in recognition of their public service program and contribution of equipment to the Detroit Educational TV Foundation and educational radio stations. CBA certificates of special honor were presented to WNHCTV New Haven, Conn.; WOOD-TV Grand Rapids, Mich.; KTVI (TV) St. Louis; KWNNO Winona, Minn.; WFMJ Youngstown, Ohio, and WDEL Wilmington, Del.

RTES Has Date Clearing House

To help erase the "conflict" from conflicting business luncheons and meetings, the Radio and Television Executives Society of New York last week announced it is setting up a "clearing house of dates" through its regular office phone, Murray Hill 9-3480. RTES Executive Director Claude Barrere explained that those planning promotion, sales or other events now can check with the clearing house to avoid unfortunate conflicts.

Greeley Heads 4A Chicago Unit

Election of Joseph Greeley, vice president marketing at Leo Burnett Co., as chairman of the Chicago council of the American Assn. of Advertising Agencies has been announced. Regional G. Carey, vice president and Chicago manager of Campbell-Ewald, was named vice chairman and Alex T. Franx was elected secretary-treasurer. James G. Cominos, vice president and radio-TV director of Needham, Louis & Brody, was elected chairman of the central region in a series of previous AAAA regional elections [TRADE ASSNS., June 16].

Governors of the Chicago council are Robert H. Kneipenthal, vice president in charge of Chicago operations, Young & Rubicam; Robert R. Burton, vice president and Chicago office manager, Kenyon & Eckhardt; W. R. Gillen, vice president, BBDO; Lee Hammett, president, Western Adv. Agency Inc.; Ivan Hill, executive vice president, Cunningham & Walsh, and Nathan E. Jacobs, president and manager, Bozell & Jacobs.

RAB Sessions Rescheduled

Date for the Radio Advertising Bureau's regional management conference at Sequoyah State Park, Okla., has been changed to Sept. 11-12 and the one at Highland Park, Ill., to Sept. 22-23, RAB announced last week. The change was made to avoid conflict with other industry sessions. Other fall management conference dates are unchanged: Ponce Vedra Beach, Fla., Sept. 4-5; Palo Alto, Calif., Sept. 8-9; White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., Sept. 15-16; St. Clair, Mich., Sept. 25-26, and Princeton, N. J., Sept. 29-30.

Indiansons Start on Library

Work on a radio recording and TV film library at Purdue U., supported by the Indiana Broadcasters Assn., will start soon. The library will contain recordings, film clips and still pictures linked to contemporary events in Indiana state history. An IBA appropriation of $500 to start on the project has been announced by Joseph Higgins, WTHI Terre Haute, association president and Dr. Frederick L. Hovde, Purdue president. Compilation work will be undertaken by the university's audio-visual center under Lloyd D. Miller, with Jack Carroll, WBAA Lafayette, as coordinator. The IBA committee is headed by Ronald Ross, WPTA (TV) Roanoke (Fort Wayne).

TvB Adopts Multiple Program In Selling Efficiency Effort

Television Bureau of Advertising's new Sales Advisory Committee held its first meeting last Wednesday and approved a multiple-pronged approach to more efficient selling.

TvB President Norman E. Cash said the group decided to call upon all members to share selling ideas; to create, through TvB, a backlog of top local tv commercials as success stories; to urge members to call freely upon the bureau for help in solving individual sales problems, and to have TvB take steps to develop a film to "train salesmen in their own backyard." TvB's "Vision of Television 1958" film presentation will continue to spearhead the bureau's sales efforts with key business executives.

The group came out of the meeting with a new sales slogan: "Selling by Visual Example." This, Mr. Cash said, is "television's greatest single weapon" in "meeting today's sales challenge." He added TvB will "continue the selling of television by dealing with facts, not fiction nor glittering generalities."


Next meeting of the group is set for November, coinciding with TvB's annual membership meeting. The sales Advisory Committee expects to meet three or four times a year.

Class of '58: RAB's graduate course in radio sales

Eighteen radio station executives have finished Radio Advertising Bureau's first "graduate school" session on radio salesman-ship held at the Shoreham Club, Old Greenwich, Conn. [TRADE ASSNS., June 2]. RAB President Kevin B. Sweeney passed out "diplomas" June 21.

The week-long course—40 hours of classroom instruction by RAB executives and visiting lecturers from agencies, stations and other fields—covered all aspects of radio selling. In addition to the homework assigned each night, the students had to make individual station pitches before a tough audience—the same RAB people who annually make hundreds of presentations to advertisers.

Whether RAB will turn this school into a yearly event is yet to be decided, Mr. Sweeney said. Decision will depend on what the students' employers think when their wards return to work.
THIS OUTDOOR SEMINAR along the sea wall drew the entire RAB student body to discuss agency organization with visiting professor Alan Tripp (far right), president of Bauer, Adrian & Tripp, Philadelphia. The location: Old Greenwich, Conn.

OLD PRO Kev Sweeney shows how it's done. In this case the demonstration is on the proper technique in using a "Vu-Graph."

THIS TEAM (left) had to make a pitch to the "Black & White Agency"—one which never uses radio. Each student of the course took his turn before the skeptical panel.

ON THE VERANDA: A class gets the word on the operations of a coffee processor from Edwin Ehlers Jr., vice president of Albert Ehlers Coffee Co., New York, another of the visiting professors who lectured during the week's course.

HOW TO KNOCK the competition (lightly) was demonstrated by this "team" pointing up the multiplicity of newspaper ads.

ALL OVER: Mr. Sweeney, in academic regalia, presents "diplomas" during a somewhat-less-than-serious commencement.
PASTORE READS RIOT ACT TO FCC FOR 4 YEARS OF INACTION ON UHF

Sen. stands 'em up, dresses 'em down at hearing

CATV operators present their side of that dispute

The FCC was hard-pressed—in fact un-
able—to explain the satisfaction of Sen.
John Pastore (D-R.I.) why it has not taken
some concrete action during the last four
years to alleviate the plight of uhf television
stations. And, during the process, the sen-
ator gave all the commissioners a tongue-
lashing for their inability to reach an agree-
ment and made them stand up for an
accounting.

This all came about last Wednesday
during the FCC's second round of testimony
in the past five weeks before the Senate
Commerce Committee in its current alloca-
tions study [Government, June 2].

The Commission appeared to be
prevented on Tuesday by testimony from CATV
operators and counsel. They maintained (1)
community systems have been unjustly
charged by a small group of broadcasters,
(2) willingness to accept federal regulation
although legal authority does not now exist,
(3) CATV systems and tv stations comple-
ment one another in the same market, (4)
relations in most instances actually are
severe between community systems and broad-
casters and (5) their rights to re-
broadcast without paying programming
rights or securing station permission.
(CATV testimony starts on facing page.)

Sen. Pastore's blast against the Commiss-
ion began innocently enough. At the
start, he asked Chairman John C. Doerfer
if seven members were not too many and
that maybe three might expedite matters.
"I'm not so sure," Comr. Doerfer replied.
Sen. Pastore then called the FCC to task
in no uncertain words for its failure to pro-
vide a solution to the uhf problem.

"You're much closer to a solution we are today than four years ago,"
he challenged all seven commissioners, who
were present. He asked for tangible evidence
that something has been accomplished.
None was offered. "You have seven points
of view. Don't you ever agree on anything?"
the senator asked. He then asked the com-
misssioners how many favored deintermixture.
Comrs. Robert E. Lee, Rosel H. Hyde,
Robert T. Bartley and Frederick W. Ford
stood. Next, Sen. Pastore asked how many
were opposed to deintermixture and re-
ceived yeas from Comrs. Doerfer, T. A. M.
Craven and the newest member, John Cross.
"Why does it take so long to say deintermix-
ly: This will be or won't be?" the senator
then asked. He lambasted the FCC because
"you can never seem to make up your
mind" and never reach a compromise. "My
goodness, if we ran the U. S. Senate like
this, where would we be in this country?"
he asked in continuing a lecture on the
FCC's inability to reach a compromise.

He reminded the commissioners that two
years ago then FCC Chairman George C.
McConnaughey promised the Senate a solu-
tion to the uhf-vhf problem by the spring
of 1957—and he quit the Commission . . .
about then. At this point, Comr. Bartley
interjected that the FCC is further away
from a solution now than in 1955 be-
cause so many vhf stations have gone on
the air in uhf areas.

Sen. Pastore replied that if the Commiss-
ion is not going to deintermixture markets
"Let's tell them [uhf stations]. Let's quit
kidding them." Whereupon, Comr. Doerfer
attempted to enter a defense of the Com-
mission. He said that even if the FCC voted
to remove v's from selected markets, it
would take at least two years to effectuate
the decisions because of certain court ap-
peals.

Comr. Doerfer also maintained that if all
vhf were shifted to the 70 uhf channels,
the public would receive less service than it
does today and that the first time a v is removed from an
individual market, the repre-
sentatives and senators from the
chosen state would be the
first to "scream." He said it
would be "foolhardy" for the
FCC to act because it
lacks sufficient information
and is waiting for a re-
port from the Television Al-
location Study Organization.

The senator replied: "We
have been waiting four years.
When are we going to get this information?
That is the point I am trying to make." He said if the FCC doesn't act soon,
it will be too late because uhf will be
completely dead. After that, Sen. Pastore ex-
cused himself to attend another hearing.
Following a short recess while another
senator was secured (see box), the FCC ques-
tioning continued on a more serene basis
by counsel Kenneth Cox.

Comr. Doerfer said he did not think the
Commission is actively working to comple-
mits its announcement 1956 plan looking
forward shifting all tv to uhf. Comr. Craven
said that no major emphasis has been placed
on the development of uhf equipment by
manufacturers and that the FCC has not en-
couraged such a program except through
informal conferences.

Mr. Cox thought such action would take
a formal policy announcement by the FCC
such as to stipulate that there would be no
more vhf tv after "eight years." Comr.
Craven replied such a move merely would
inform the public that it would have to pay
twice as much for tv sets and "I'm not ready to do that."
The Commission has no plans to find
out why NBC is giving up on its owned uhf WBUF (TV) Buffalo, N. Y. He said the
FCC would check into the failure if the
committee so desired but asked: "What
could we learn that we don't already know?"

Both Comr. Doerfer and Craven said the
latter's proposal to shift all tv into a single
band of 25 channels, starting with 174 mc
(present ch. 7) is under study in the overall
allocations survey [Government, June 23,
Lead Story, June 2].

Comr. Craven said government invest-
ment in present equipment "in the billions"
would have to be phased-out before the plan
could be put in operation. However, he said,
the equipment would become obsolete in
7-10 years anyway.

A personal investigation convinced him
that the 25 proposed channels are sufficient
for a broad, national service, Craven
tested. He said there would be a dif-
fERENCE in performance between the lowest
and highest channels in the band but a
compensation could be made with higher
powers for the upper-band channels.

Counsel Cox asked Comr. Doerfer the
purpose of the Commission's recently-an-
nounced "crash" study of its tv allocations.
He questioned whether the Commission's
staff could come up with any information
or conclusions not already considered by the FCC.

Comr. Doerfer replied there is much additional al-
llocation information, vhf material and other pertinent matters which the Commis-
ion has not had at its dis-
posal in past allocations deci-
sions. He said the whole
matter can be recast from a
different approach with many possible solutions that have not been considered. He ex-
pressed the hope TASO, which is due to submit a
final report late this year,
will come up with additional and helpful
information.

He said the Commission attends most TASO meetings and is kept abreast of its
progress.

The committee's counsel then questioned
the Commission about each of its 13 indi-
vidual deintermixture decisions. He was
particularly critical of the FCC's refusal to
delete vhf channels (instead adding addi-
tional channels) in Norfolk, Va., New Orleans,
Miami, and Schenectady, N. Y. Mr. Cox
contended the Commission turned down a
chance to give uhf a tremendous boost in
those four markets.

Comr. Doerger agreed the Commission's
actions had the effect of forcing existing
uhf stations off the air in each of the four
cities but maintained that any action taken
would have been of very little assistance to
uhf.

The FCC chairman said a recently-sub-
mitted ARC plan designed to add a third v to
14 top markets is under consideration [Lead
Story, June 16]. "Personally, I believe the
plan has merit," he said. Mr. Cox asked if it
had enough merit to be considered as an
interim measure or if it would have to wait
for an overall FCC decision on alloc-
ations.

"I can't answer that now," Comr. Doer-
fer replied. Harold Cowgill, chief of the

Broadcasting
Broadcast Bureau, said the ABC plan now is before his section but that the Commission does not have enough engineering information to institute the required rulemaking proceedings. Mr. Cox maintained this information could be secured in comments to the rulemaking.

Comr. Craven agreed that "immediate relief" is needed and said the ABC plan should be placed in a rulemaking proceeding.

Mr. Cox had not finished his interrogation of the Commission at 4:30 p.m. Wednesday when the only senator present, Andrew Schoeppl (R-Kan.), had to go to the Senate floor. Hence the FCC was told to return sometime this week. No date had been set late Friday.

CATV Operators Tell Their Side of It

E. Stratford Smith, attorney for the National Community TV Assn., told the committee the FCC currently has no legal authority to regulate CATV but that his organization has no objection to such regulation if investigations show that it would best serve the public interest.

He said NCTA currently is studying the possibility of such legislation and will work actively with others to develop an appropriate area for federal regulation if it is deemed advisable. He made it plain such regulation should be federal, rather than state, and cited several decisions by state courts and public service commissions that CATV systems are not common carriers and therefore not subject to state control.

The FCC, Mr. Smith said, recognizes the reason behind appeals to place community systems under regulation—freedom from competition. NAB and others are in error in maintaining the Commission has authority to regulate CATV, he stated.

Counsel Cox asked Mr. Smith about a May 1952 FCC staff memorandum holding the Commission does have such authority. The witness admitted that he, then an FCC attorney, wrote a majority of the opinion. It's obvious that he has since changed his mind on the subject, he said.

Over $100 million has been invested in CATV during the past eight years, Mr. Smith stated, with 700 systems in operation serving 1.5 million people. Considering these figures, he said, "I submit that extremely little has been said that reflects on the CATV industry as a whole even if it be assumed that there has been no bias of self-serving motivation in any of the remarks made."

He said the complaints have been made by a small number of broadcasters from the same general area, using CATV as a scapegoat for an unfortunate economic plight. Generally CATV enjoys excellent relationships with TV stations, he said.

"In making this statement, I am not unaware of the fact that there does exist a basic issue between the TV broadcaster and the community antenna operator. It is the question of the right of the public to receive TV through a master antenna system without having to pay special charges not paid by other members of the public to cover copyrights and performance rights," Mr. Smith stated. The CATV position is that it has the legal right to rebroadcast programs without paying performance rights. Mr. Smith told the committee, but final settlement of the question can only be made by the courts. He noted that NAB has allocated money to finance a test case [Government, June 23] and welcomed such a test.

In answer to a question, Mr. Smith admitted there are a "good number of examples" where CATV systems have rebroadcast at station's program without permission. He said he advised the operators they have a legal right to do so and expressed the opinion that copyright protection no longer exists once a program has been broadcast.

Milton J. Shapp, president of Jerrold Electronics Corp., said that of 83 TV stations going off the air since 1952, only 10 were in areas served by CATV systems. In only three cases has the CATV system even figured as an alibi for leaving the air, he said.

Mr. Shapp, whose firm operates nine CATV systems and has equipped 400 others, stated that in an "overwhelming" number of cases, community systems have paved the way for local TV stations. He also maintained that increased rates of stations in cities served by community systems contradict the contention that CATV systems are harmful to regular TV stations. He said it was unethical for a small group of broadcasters to blame CATV for competitive problems and mistakes in business judgment.

Archer S. Taylor, 18% owner of Northwest Video Inc. (CATV system serving Kalispell, Mont.), which in turn owns 30% of KGEZ-TV Kalispell, testified on the Montana situation. He denied emphatically that the community system forced KGEZ-TV to go dark in his judgment KGEZ, testifying on the Montana situation. He denied emphatically that the community system forced KGEZ-TV to go dark in [Government, June 23] cited Northwest Video efforts to keep the station on the air.

He said the community antenna system was in operation three years before KGEZ-TV submitted its application; consequently KGEZ had ample opportunity to assess the situation before going ahead with construction. He charged that KGEZ-TV majority owner Frank Reardon repeatedly rejected Northwest Video offers designed to keep the station on the air.

Mr. Taylor also maintained that Mr. Reardon and A. J. Mosby, owner of KMST-TV Missoula misrepresented the facts in relating to congressmen their efforts to secure common carrier service from CATV systems. "Without CATV, Montana will be denied the choice and quality of TV program-

CATV ADVOCATES AT THE SENATE

MR. SMITH
MR. SHAPP
MR. FLINN
MRS. BRADER
MR. TAYLOR
MR. COLLINS

Broadcasting
June 30, 1958 • Page 67
HELP WANTED

There was a tremendous scarcity of senators—at least members of the Commerce Committee—on Capitol Hill last week. Just as a month ago [Government, June 21], counsel had trouble finding a member of that body to preside at Tuesday and Wednesday allocations hearings.

Sen. Frank Lausche (D-Ohio) presided over the Tuesday morning session and at the noon break announced the hearing would reconvene at 2:15 p.m. When the appointed time arrived, no senator was present to take testimony from operators of CATV systems. At 3, 4 and 5 o’clock, still no elected official had made an appearance. Finally, at 5:30, after the witnesses had been waiting for over three hours, Sen. A. S. (Mike) Monroney (D-Okl.) put in an appearance and listened to the CATV defense until 7:05.

Wednesday afternoon, Sen. John Pastore (D-R.I.) was around just 30 minutes—long enough to give the FCC a face-to-face lashing (see story). When he had to leave, a 20-minute recess was called until the services of Sen. Andrew SchoepeI (R-Kan.) could be secured. He called an abrupt halt to the proceedings at 4:30, long before counsel had finished his interrogation, and ordered the Commission to come back before the “committee” this week.

In addition to carrying the three network services from Salt Lake City, Mr. Reier said he plans to provide a channel on his proposed CATV system for KLIX-TV.

Paul B. McAdam, manager of KPRK Livingston, Mont., and operator of a CATV system there, charged that broadcasters’ complaints against community antenna systems are “a rather clever attempt to eliminate competition.” He challenged the contention that KGEX-TV Kalispell, Mont., was forced to suspend operations because of competition from CATV [Special Report, May 12]. “This has definitely not been proven,” he said. “The town is too small, in the first place to support a television station.”

He said the Livingston system serves 1,800 of the city’s 2,300 homes with five channels at a cost of 12¢ per day, “less than the cost of antenna upkeep for the individual.” The system also has its own videocon cameras and originates closed-circuit local programs.

Glenn Finny, co-owner of the Tyler, Tex., CATV, denied his firm has been “callous or unconcerned” with the problems of ch. 7 KLTV (TV) Tyler. In testimony before the committee last month, KLTV General Manager Marshall Pengra claimed that CBS-TV had cut its network rate from $225 to $50 because of the community antenna competition. Also, Mr. Pengra charged, the antenna company degraded the KLTV signal by changing it from ch. 7 to ch. 6.

Mr. Finney testified that his cable system began operating in 1952 with three channels and in 1956 spent $100,000 to add KLTV, plus a fifth channel. This was done, he said, because of ch. 7’s desire to be placed on the CATV system. Because of technical limitations, he said, it is necessary to change KLTV’s signal to ch. 6 and this was explained to the station.

“In our city I think the antenna company and the local station complement each other,” Mr. Finny said. “The antenna company had a ready-made audience for the station when it came on the air and the station was able to operate in the black much earlier than many tv stations have. . . . If ch. 7 has difficulty selling national network programs, I do not think it is caused by our system, but rather by its location. . . . I think the record will show that we have made every reasonable effort to cooperate with ch. 7 and support it.”

Three Texas civic officials, Mayor O. L. Helm of Memphis, Mayor Hiram L. Cudd of Wellington and Alderman Jack Fox of Childers, appealed to the FCC for relief from the FCC’s “freeze” on granting private microwave systems. Applications are pending for facilities in all three cities, he said, and it is unfair to prevent these cities from receiving tv service.

None of the cities are within the normal range of any existing tv station, they testified, so there would be no problem of interference or economic competition.

Sen. Frank Lausche (D-Ohio), presiding at the time, promised to forward their testimony to the FCC.

Town Gives Report on Taso to Senate Commerce Committee

Dr. George Town, executive director of the Television Allocations Study Organization, told a Senate committee last week that from two-thirds to three-quarters of the information which will be submitted to the FCC by Taso is a refinement of existing knowledge. The new material Dr. Town said will be in methods of measurements and evaluation of picture quality as correlated with engineering measurements.

Dr. Town appeared last Thursday before the Senate Commerce Committee which has been reviewing the Commission’s position on tv allocations. His statement was submitted as read, and he spent 10 minutes answering questions from Kenneth A. Cox, special tv counsel for the committee.

In his statement, Dr. Town outlined the purpose of Taso, its organization and the amount of work that has been carried on. He estimated that all panel reports will be completed by August and that Taso’s final report will be submitted by the end of the year.
BUT...You Need WKZO-TV
For Astronomical Results
In Kalamazoo-Grand Rapids!

NEW MARCH 1958 ARB FIGURES, left, prove that WKZO-TV dominates the Kalamazoo-Grand Rapids television audience — morning, afternoon and night ... seven days a week!

WKZO-TV is Channel 3 — telecasts with 100,000 watts from 1000' tower. It is the Official Basic CBS Television Outlet for Kalamazoo-Grand Rapids — serves more than 600,000 television homes in one of America's top-20 TV markets!

*Last seen in 1910 — due again in 1958.
A Florence, Ala., uhf station last week told the FCC its troubles in competing with a community antenna television system that brings programs from vhf's in Birmingham (WABT-TV and WBRC-TV) and Nashville (WSIX-TV), both over a hundred miles away.

WOWL-TV (ch. 15), commenting in the FCC's inquiry into the impact of catv, tv translators, tv satellites and tv "boosters" on development of tv broadcasting, said it competes with the programs from distant stations despite its own difficulties in supplying one quality network service plus the "red tape" it has encountered in getting approval of its application for a microwave relay system. Comments were due in the FCC inquiry by last Friday [see At Deadline].

Richard B. Biddle, president, said WOWL-TV had asked the catv system, which serves 4,100 homes in the Muscle Shoals market area, to carry ch. 15 programs but the antenna system replies it would have to delete one of the uhf channels, thus eliminating one service. He said WOWL-TV has added only four or five national accounts (total gross, $4,000) and has received network revenues of less than $500 a month in the 7½ months it has been on the air. J. Walter Thompson Co., told WOWL-TV it would not represent a Ford Motors program because it was already being received by the catv system, he said.

Mr. Biddle said most local retail merchants are catv subscribers and many have not converted their sets to ch. 15, with the result they don't use WOWL-TV despite station success stories and proof of overall audience.

He said WOWL-TV would "welcome" a requirement that ch. 15 be carried on catv and that such systems should be required to carry programs of the local outlet. He feels that remote areas are more important than multiple services in a city (WOWL-TV claims 24,000 homes in the area get satisfactory service from it or WMSL-TV Decatur, Ala.); that the FCC is empowered to control catv in the public interest and that broadcasters' economic injury theory is valid in the absence of a "co-existence plan" for both broadcasters and catv.

Comments by a group of Montana broadcasters dripped with satire. They charged the FCC, in allowing catv operators to bring in signals from the Spokane, Wash., stations, has extended service not to the public but to the "select few"; has limited service to the people of Montana and has "restricted" tv broadcasting in that state.

If tv service from the Spokane stations is so good they ask, why don't the FCC increase the power of the out-of-state stations beyond the present limitations so they can cover even Montana?

The Montana group's comments were signed by KXGN-TV Glendive, KXLJ-TV Helena, KFBB-TV Great Falls, KMSO-TV.

Wolfson-Meyer to Withdraw From Houma, La., Ch. 11 Contest

WTVJ Inc. (Mitchell Wolfson-Sidney Meyer) Friday asked the FCC to dismiss its application for ch. 11 at Houma, La., for which it has been in competition with St. Anthony Television Corp. WTVJ said it is withdrawing because St. Anthony agreed to pay WTVJ $12,979 as "partial reimbursement" for out-of-pocket expenses in pursuing the application.

The WTVJ withdrawal, however, does not clear the way entirely for St. Anthony. The two issues which remain before Hearing Examiner Basil P. Cooper are its financial qualifications and whether its proposed tower is an air hazard.

A petition by St. Anthony is pending for dismissal of the financial qualification issue. St. Anthony proposes a tower 1,000 feet above average terrain, 1,058 feet above ground.

WTVJ made known its intention to withdraw at a pre-hearing conference Wednesday. The Wolfson-Meyer interests include WTVJ (TV) Miami, 20% of WFGA-TV Jacksonville, both Fia.; 36.8% of WLOS-TV Asheville, N. C., and 50% of WMTV (TV) Madison, Wis.

FCC Sets Last Barrow Hearings, Network Study Heads to Testify

The FCC last week scheduled final hearings July 11 and 14 for the Barrow Report on tv network broadcasting.

Testimony will come from three top members of the Network Study Staff which made the report. These are Dean Roscoe L. Barrow of the U. of Cincinnati Law School; Dr. Louis H. Mayo, assistant dean of George Washington U. Law School, Washington, and Dr. Jesse Markham, Princeton U. economics professor.

The hearing dates were fixed in mid-July because Dr. Markham departs July 24 to Europe on sabbatical leave for a year's study there.

Ogdin Tv Grant Favoried

United Telecasting & Radio Co.'s bid for ch. 9 Ogdin, Utah, last week received a go-ahead signal from FCC Hearing Examiner Thomas H. Donahue in an initial decision looking toward the grant of United's application.

Originally there were other applicants for this Utah channel: Jack A. Burnett and Granite District Radio Broadcasting Co. These applications were dismissed without prejudice after United agreed to partially reimburse Burnett for expenses and made an arrangement whereby Granite District could buy into United (up to slightly less than 50%).
Look as long and as hard as you will at this tower—or the hundreds of others by Dresser-Ideco, serving broadcasting stations all over the country—and you just won’t be able to see that really unique “something” that makes every Dresser-Ideco tower different from towers of any other make.

But there are many very real differences which add up to a safer tower, with lower maintenance costs than you’ll find in other towers on the market. For example:

Dresser-Ideco uses structural rib bolts for connections throughout each tower. These bolts are specially designed to stay tight as the tower moves and vibrates in the wind. They won’t work loose as other types of bolts tend to do, won’t allow the tower and antenna to slip out of alignment.

Dresser-Ideco engineers plan the layout for the installation of broadcast equipment and supply detailed equipment installation drawings to the erection contractor. Long-experienced Dresser-Ideco tower engineers know this step in the erection process should not be left to extemporaneous “fitting up” on the job.

Complete final inspection is given every Dresser-Ideco tower by a field engineer, who makes certain that erection and equipment installation is carried out in accordance with the designer’s specifications. Here again, experienced Dresser-Ideco tower builders know this final step is necessary to insure that you get a completely safe and satisfactory tower.

Just 3 examples . . . 3 details among many . . . that serve to illustrate the careful planning and attention to detail that goes into every Dresser-Ideco tower and that serve to illustrate why we think you’ll agree “it’s good business to buy from an experienced tower company.”

So when your new tower is in the offing . . . look to experience you can believe in and results you can see. Better than 60% of all TV towers over 1,000 feet tall are towers by Dresser-Ideco . . . twice as many as the second tower company’s total . . . more than all the rest of the tower companies combined.

Put Dresser-Ideco’s unparalleled 38-year record of tower experience to work for you . . . write Dresser-Ideco, or contact your broadcast equipment representative.

Radar Towers on the DEW line in northern Alaska—designed and fabricated by Dresser-Ideco. Keeping pace with the rapidly developing needs of radar and microwave — helping the broadcast industry meet its expanding needs — these are the challenges that keep Dresser-Ideco’s thinking fresh and “alive”, now and in the years ahead.

Write for this new Dresser-Ideco Tower Catalog T-57—the first complete broadcast antenna tower story.
PARTY HEADS JOUST ON ‘INFLUENCE’

The Sherman Adams imbroglio last week touched off counter-claims by Republican National Chairman Meade Alcorn that Democratic congressmen themselves have been “exceedingly adroit and practiced in commando tactics against the FCC.”

What began merely as one of the day-to-day verbal duels between Mr. Alcorn and Democratic National Chairman Paul Butler on Tuesday had, by Thursday, got down to “cases.”

“TV obviously was on Mr. Butler’s mind Tuesday when he issued a statement saying the Adams show on Capitol Hill should be renamed “Truth or Consequences” or “The Price Is Right.” Mr. Alcorn promptly replied that perhaps the show ought to be called “Soldiers of Fortune,” pointing a waggling finger at seven Democratic senators who have financial investments in radio and tv stations. Why, Mr. Alcorn suggested, doesn’t somebody hold an investigation on how the seven “acquired and improved their holdings?”

(The seven: Democratic Sens. Clinton P. Anderson, Lyndon B. Johnson, Olin D. Johnston, Robert S. Kerr, Warren G. Magnuson, Joseph C. Mahoney and John J. Sparkman. For a list of radio-tv interests, financial and otherwise, held by congressmen and near relatives, see FOR THE RECORD, April 14.)

Sens. Anderson and Kerr issued immediate replies that while they have investments in radio and tv stations, they never have tried to unduly influence the FCC. But the simmering pot had reached boiling. On Wednesday, newsmen dug out a six-weeks-old letter written to the FCC about a pending broadcast application. Its author: none other than Rep. Oren Harris (D-Ark.), who as chairman of the House Legislative Oversight Subcommittee has been the author of the Republicans’ most recent woes.

The letter, a part of the FCC’s public files since it was written to FCC Chairman John C. Doerfer on May 6, expresses “interest” in an application for an am station (1270 kc, 1 kw day) at Pine Bluff, Ark.—in Rep. Harris’ home state but not in his constituency. The congressman said his letter was prompted by B. J. Parrish, president of KOTN Pine Bluff, an existing station which would be in competition with the proposed new outlet. Rep. Harris said he had been furnished a copy of a letter to the FCC by Mr. Parrish objecting to a grant of the application.

(Mr. Parrish’s letter to the FCC questioned the qualifications of the applicants—Louis Alford, Phillip D. Brady and Albert Mack Smith.)

Rep. Harris said he would like to have a copy of the FCC reply to Mr. Parrish and asked whether the FCC had a policy of limiting the number of radio stations in a given “trade area” according to population and the likelihood of economic survival amid competition. Chairman Doerfer replied that the FCC assigns frequencies to communities, not trade areas, and that it does not determine the “need” for a station in a community—that this is left to the “genius of free enterprise,” although the number of stations would be a factor in a grant.

The FCC has set the application for hearing Tuesday on whether proper negotiations took place in an agreement by which a second applicant for the same frequency, Kermit F. Tracy, withdrew. The FCC has invited Mr. Parrish to be a public witness—but not a party in interest—at the hearing.

Rep. Harris said last week he sees nothing improper in his letter to the FCC. Mr. Parrish said last week he sent copies of his letter to all members of the Arkansas congressional delegation and the state’s two senators and that all have written to the FCC.

But the GOP’s Mr. Alcorn was not satisfied with Rep. Harris’ answer. The Republican national chairman had the last word—at least through Thursday. In a statement for release last Friday, he reported: “A system which provides one set of rules for officials of the executive branch and another set of rules for members of Congress is a pernicious one indeed.”

House Puts Sportscasts Outside Antitrust Law

The House last week voted to exempt radio-tv sports coverage from antitrust laws. The bill leaves only strictly commercial phases of professional baseball, football, hockey and basketball under antitrust restraints.

As approved, the bill incorporates the language of a measure introduced two weeks ago by Rep. Francis Walter and three other congressmen (GOVERNMENT, June 23). However, it bears the number (HR 10378) of a measure introduced last January by Rep. Emanuel Celler (D-N.Y.). The Celler bill called for exemption of those phases of professional sports found to be “reasonable and proper.” The Walter version does not include this stipulation which, it was argued, would lead to endless litigation.

In approving the sports exemption, the House voted down 93-11 an amendment by Rep. Sidney R. Yates (D-Ill.) to place radio-tv coverage under antitrust regulation to “protect the interests of baseball fans.”

Also last week, Rep. Albert W. Cretella (R-Conn.) and Rep. Edwin Dooley (R-N.Y.) introduced bills similar to the one approved. Rep. Cretella’s measure (HR 13071) provides that “no major league game telecast or broadcast be permitted into a minor league area when a major league team is playing in that city, unless that minor league team specifically consents to such a broadcast or telecast.”

Telethon Proceeds Tax Exempt

When a tv station conducts a “telethon” over its facilities and turns over all monies collected to tax-exempt charity, the funds raised do not constitute income to the station, according to a ruling issued by Internal Revenue Service in its June 9 Bulletin. It was understood WTVJ (TV) Miami was the station involved.
If Railroads did not exist—the U.S. would have to invent them!

From a recent editorial in the Canton (Ohio) REPOSITORY

SUPPOSE that everybody in the United States were to learn for the first time about a marvelous method of transportation called a railroad.

The idea would be sensational.

High-speed tractors running on steel rails laid on privately-owned rights-of-way, with minimum curves and grades, would be capable of pulling long processions of trailers full of merchandise. Imagine!

Trains of trailers would be kept rolling day in and day out until they reached their destinations. They would be shuttled into and out of vast marshaling yards, where the trailers would be grouped in the right combinations. Of all things!

Everything connected with the procedure, moreover, would be subject to taxation. It would be expected to pay for itself.

The high-speed tractors on their twin ribbons of steel could even haul human beings, in addition to freight. If necessary, the human beings could be bedded down and hauled from one place to another in special cars with comfortable seats and all the comforts of home.

It would be an absolutely revolutionary idea—railroading. Provided it had just been invented, that is.

All the progressives and the folks who try to lend a helping hand to get new ideas off the ground would be 100 per cent for it.

All the politicians and administrators would be 100 per cent for it.

As for the militarists and hard-headed security planners, they would be 150 per cent for it, because it would represent a mode of transportation more dependable for long-haul movement of heavy cargo than anything ever dreamed of heretofore.

The whole country would welcome the useful stranger with open arms and be alert for opportunities to give it a boost.

Cities and counties would tumble over one another to build things for it and to make free land available for its terminals.

Politicians would get into higher mathematics to subsidize it with financial gimmicks.

Nothing would be too good for the railroads if the idea of transporting things on steel rails were brand new...

All railroads want is a chance to be as good as they know how to be if they are unshackled—set free from regulations that were designed to curb them when they were new and threatening to abuse a monopoly in high-speed, straight-line transportation.

Railroads should be born again.

That is what would have to happen if they went out of existence.

If they did not exist, the United States would have to invent them...
HILL GETS FILL-IN ON RATINGS

- Sen. Monroney hears about major tv rating services
- Satirizes homage paid to ratings by the industry

"All I've learned is that people are like grains of wheat."

This was the comment made by a bemused Sen. A. S. (Mike) Monroney (D-Okla.) last week at the conclusion of a one-day hearing on tv rating services which saw the giants of the nose-counting business parade before his one-man committee of the Senate Commerce Committee.

Sen. Monroney also observed that the day's testimony confirmed his feeling that a sampling of small numbers of people dictates the "sameness" of tv programs.

He said that the purpose of the hearing was to put the rating picture into perspective and on the public record so that everyone could understand it.

He added that the next step, if the full committee approves, would be to call network, advertising agency and advertising executives to explain how they use the information gathered for them by the rating services. He said he would like to find out why networks follow each other "like sheep" in imitating each other's successful programs.


All but one defended the integrity of their ratings and the usefulness of the data they provide. Generally emphasized was the fact that hard-headed businessmen spend millions of dollars a year for this information and "they aren't interested in kidding themselves."

The lone dissenter was Mr. Sindlinger. He maintained that ratings oversimplify because they show only one dimension. He urged research to determine the quality of the audience and its compatibility with the advertiser's product.

He prophesied that there was going to be "catastrophe" for westerns next year. He also said he had found "slippage" for the first time, people no longer engaged in sustained viewing for a definite period of time; there was more looking and unlooking in recent months, he said.

He also said the sale of Hollywood feature films to tv saved tv last year; from 25% to 35% of time was spent watching good movies.

Mr. Nielsen told the committee that tv ratings should not be blamed for the demise of unpopular programs. "You don't blame the bookkeeper when a Broadway show fails," he ask rhetorically.

In a satiric slap at critics, Mr. Nielsen declared those who question how a sample of 1,000 can determine the viewing habits of 43 million tv families betray their lack of knowledge of the abc's of sampling techniques.

"We are amazed at the alacrity with which laymen, having no knowledge whatever of this highly technical subject, often presume to pass judgment on the quality and site of the samples used by experts who have devoted their lives to a study of the subject," he said.

Such opinions, he said, are as meaningless as if they were to pass judgment on the metallurgist of U. S. Steel Corp. for the making of high speed tool steel.

Mr. Seiler emphasized that the users of ratings understood that there was a margin of error in ratings—in ARB's case four points—which means that programs separated by this many percentage points actually could be considered equal.

Mr. Hynes in his testimony stressed that Trendex reports cover 20 cities and should not be considered anything more than that.

Mr. Roslow explained that qualitative research on program calibre is undertaken on special order. He also observed that if more variety is desired then more facilities are required.

Mr. Jay disclosed that its reports included evaluations of programs by viewers—but that this was included originally only as a technique to ensure that diary entries were made immediately after viewing.

Sen. Monroney was aided in his investigation by the committee's special tv counsel, Kenneth A. Cox, and its communications specialist, Nicholas Zapple. A year ago the committee sent questionnaires to the rating services asking how they operate.

In his opening remarks, Sen Monroney said that the committee had received a number of inquiries or complaints concerning the national program rating services. These have given rise, he said, to questions as to the possible effect of ratings upon the quality of the program service being furnished to...
Anything you can do on tape you can do better on the new Presto 800

Suddenly problems that have plagued recording engineers for years are gone! Work that usually takes costly hours can be done much more efficiently—at far less cost.

The PRESTO 800 PROFESSIONAL is one tape recorder with all the answers. Its single-action individualized controls mastermind each detail—deliver a higher rate of production at significantly lower operating costs.

For example: Separate switches provide correct playing tape tension even when reel sizes are mixed. Three rewind speeds are push-button selected. Cue switch allows hand-winding and cueing without fighting the brakes. Pop-up playback head shield for right-hand head disappears in STOP and FAST, completely exposing all heads for easy sweep loading and fast, sure editing. Five color-coded illuminated switches provide interlocked relay control of the five basic functions. Spring-loaded playback head can be adjusted for azimuth even with snap-on head cover in place. Safe tape handling with top speed is assured because interlocked relay control prevents accidental use of record circuit.

If you've done your share of editing, one thing is clear... the recorder you have to have is the PRESTO 800 Professional. Available in console, portable and rack-mounted models, in stereo or monaural. For facts and figures, write, or wire collect to Tom Aye, Presto Recording Corp., Paramus, New Jersey.

A subsidiary of The Siegler Corporation.
Export: 26 Warren St., New York 7, N. Y.
Cable: Simontriee.

Broadcasting
the public and "the possible misuse of rating information in station and network advertising."

"It is not the duty of the committee to interfere unduly in the conduct of an essentially private business. Our only concern is with the possible impact of ratings on the service the public receives and upon the overall development of the tv industry."

Sen. Monroney continued: It is not the duty of the committee to interfere unduly in the conduct of an essentially private business. Our only concern is with the possible impact of ratings on the service the public receives and upon the overall development of the tv industry.

Sen. Monroney’s questions and observations during the day’s testimony indicated his belief that there was too much sameness in tv programming. He used the term “parallelizing” of programs and expressed the wish that networks would “spread their goodies” more.

At another instance he referred to people who watch programs but may not like them as “tv zombies.” Again he referred to the “sheep-like” quality of Madison Ave. Networks and advertisers, he said, used ratings like the Sermon on the Mount. At another point he suggested that some “charitable organization” buy chain break time to ask viewers to write and tell how they liked the program.

Repeatedly he confessed bewilderment at the ability of the surveyors to count people’s likes and dislikes in the same method used to count refrigerators or cereals.

Mr. Cox’ questions were mainly directed at beliefs that ratings were artificially inflated by the services, that the companies tended to favor customers and that the ratings were unrealistic since the surveys were made on the same week each month. This last was categorized as insignificant by the surveyors who claimed that since all stations knew when the ratings were being made any possible advantages were canceled out.

**Hemispheric Network Proposed by Bricker**

The possibility of a telecommunications network, including circuits for live radio and tv programs, connecting the U.S. with Central and South America was raised in the Senate last week. Sen. John W. Bricker (R-Ohio), for himself and six other senators, introduced a resolution (S Res. 317) authorizing the establishment of a special subcommittee to investigate "the advisability and feasibility" of constructing such a network.

New circuits which would permit radio and tv program exchanges with Mexico and Central and South American countries would be of tremendous value, he said.

Four members each from the Foreign Relations, Interstate & Foreign Commerce and Armed Services Committees would be appointed to the special committee. The resolution allocates $50,000 for the study and calls for a report to the Senate by March 1, 1959.

In addition to determining the advisability of such an international network, the special subcommittee also would (1) study possible U.S. agreements with other countries for its construction and operation and (2) determine the type of U.S. agency "best suited" to carry out the construction and operation of the network.

Joining the Ohio Republican in sponsoring the resolution were Sens. Styles Bridges (R-N.H.), Bourke Hickenlooper (R-Iowa), Leverett Saltonstall (R-Mass.), Mike Mansfield (D-Mont.), Andrew Schoeppel (R-Ind.) and Homer Capehart (R-Ind.).

**STERN SETS DATE FOR MIAMI CASE**

A retired chief justice of the Pennsylvania Supreme Court opened the second round of the notorious Miami ch. 10 case last week. Judge Horace Stern, appointed by the FCC as a special examiner—the first time the Commission has gone outside its own staff for a hearing officer—set Sept. 8 as the date for the beginning of testimony in the rehearing.

The prehearing conference was adjourned after a full morning session late last week. It will be resumed this afternoon (Monday). A further pretrial meeting was scheduled Aug. 22. All are in Washington.

The Miami ch. 10 case was reopened after being remanded by the U.S. Court of Appeals last April. The issues involve programming connected with the comparative hearing, including non-record influences on commissioners. The first day's conference indicated strongly the hearing generally will be a rehear of testimony before the House Legislative Oversight Subcommittee.

Parties to the rehearing are Public Service Television Inc., a subsidiary of National Airlines (which won the coveted ch. 10 grant); WKAT Inc. (WKAT Miami); L. B. Wilson Inc., and North Dade Video Inc.—all applicants in the original hearings—and Eastern Airlines, the Dept. of Justice (as amicus curiae) and the FCC’s general counsel and broadcast bureau.

The FCC granted ch. 10 to National Airlines (WPST-TV) in February 1957, voting four for National Airlines, one for WKAT Inc. and one for L. B. Wilson Inc. One commissioner, T. A. M. Craven, abstained.

Today’s conference will determine whether there were any conflicts among counsel on stipulating testimony delivered before the Congressional committee earlier this year.

The Aug. 22 meeting will be held to determine whether the hearing will open in Miami or Washington.

Warren E. Baker, general counsel for the FCC, listed the following witnesses he intends to interrogate and possibly call: Frank Katzentine, WKAT; G. T. Baker, National Airlines; Paul R. Scott, Robert H. Anderson, Thurman Whiteside, all Miami attorneys; Percival Palmer, Miami public relations executive; Jerry Carter, Florida political figure; Ben H. Fuqua and McGregor Smith, executives of the Florida Power & Light Co., and former Comr. Richard A. Mack.

Since all are from Florida, it may be more economical to hear their testimony in Miami, the Commission feels.

The opening moments of last week’s prehearing conference became tense when Normen E. Jorgensen, counsel for National Airlines, read a statement calling attention to a possible conflict of interest involving his firm and Judge Stern.

Mr. Jorgensen said his firm, Krieger & Jorgensen, represented WPEN-AM-FM Philadelphia, which are owned by Sun Ray Drug Co. Sun Ray’s Philadelphia legal counsel is the firm of Wolf, Block, Schoor & Solis-Cohen. Judge Stern is a consultant to this firm.

The 79-year-old jurist expressed astonishment at the statement and termed the imputation “nonsense.” He explained he was on retainer to the Wolf firm on matters of law and appeals, but not involving any of its clients. After asking whether anyone objected and hearing none, he ruled this relationship was not a hindrance to his sitting.

It was decided that Commission counsel would begin the proceedings with its witnesses. Judge Stern estimated the hearings would run continuously after Sept. 8 and should be completed by the end of September.

The Philadelphia judge sails for the Middle East July 7 and is scheduled to return Aug. 19.

**JUDGE Horace Stern takes the oath from U.S. District Judge John J. Sirica before presiding at the initial pre-hearing conference on the Miami ch. 10 case.**
One of a series of salutes to successful TV stations across the nation... and to the Northwest School graduates who have contributed to their success.

WCYB-TV
BRISTOL,
VIRGINIA- TENNESSEE

R. H. SMITH, President & General Manager

WCYB-TV serves over two million people in the 'Mountain Empire'—with NBC and ABC as well as local programs. WCYB has been operating since August of 1956 on Channel 5 at maximum power. Their transmitter is one of the highest east of the Mississippi River, 4,980 feet above sea level and over 2,300 feet above average terrain. WCYB broadcasts 18 hours a day with a staff of 55 and three full camera chains plus remote facilities.

Carlene Miller joined the staff of WCYB-TV before they went on the air, shortly after graduating from Northwest Schools. She has been a camera girl, floor manager, and is now director. She directs between 15 to 20 programs a week, ranging from live shows to commercials in film programs.

Here is what Mr. R. H. Smith, President and General Manager of the Appalachian Broadcasting Corporation says about his experience with Northwest School graduates: "Carlene Miller has done an excellent job since she has been in our employ, as you can see by her steady rise since joining us. She came to us well grounded in television basics, and has definitely contributed to the success of our operation."

For further information on Northwest training and graduates available in your area, write, phone or wire

NORTHWEST SCHOOLS

1221 N.W. 21st Avenue, Portland 9, Oregon
Phone CAPitol 3-7246
737 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago  *  1440 N. Highland, Hollywood
NO LET-UP IN ABC-FUND ACLU FRAY

- ACLU sides with network on Lodge cancellation
- Daly, Hutchins at loggerheads; show’s future dubious

The “debate” between ABC-TV and the Fund for the Republic concerning the canceled June 15 Mike Wallace interview with the Hon. Henry Cabot Lodge [Networks, June 23] last week assumed the proportions of a three-way battle of words. The issues: censorship, the author’s “right of revision” and “the integrity of tv journalism.”

Playing a “hard game of semantics” (as one ABC-TV executive phrased it) were the fund president, Dr. Robert Maynard Hutchins, and two executives of the American Civil Liberties Union who maintained that Dr. Hutchins was “straining the bounds” of the first amendment by charging ABC with “censorship” when that network “declined to allow what it regarded as an improperly labeled program.” ACLU’s executive director Patrick Murphy Malin and Thomas R. Carkason, radio-tv director, felt that ABC had acted justly and correctly by striking the June 15 telecast.

Caught in the middle of the crossfire was John Charch, Dir. ABC vice president for news and public affairs who, by his own admission, had been brought into the case only two weeks ago. Mr. Daly was singled out by Dr. Hutchins as the chief culprit, a charge the ABC official dismissed as “sheer nonsense.”

Feelings between Dr. Hutchins and Mr. Daly ran particularly high last Wednesday after the fund president suggested for news and public affairs who, by his own admission, had been brought into the case only two weeks ago. Mr. Daly was singled out by Dr. Hutchins as the chief culprit, a charge the ABC official dismissed as “sheer nonsense.”

The explanation that ABC’s “right of revision” and “the integrity of tv journalism” was “under attack” immediately said Mr. Daly’s reply was not consistent with the facts, and asserted that “under terms of the contract” confirmed April 15, ABC-TV agreed to record the Wallace interviews on videotape in advance of broadcast and that, if deemed necessary, these video transcripts could be “amended.”

Mr. Daly told Broadcasting Wednesday night that the fund was “in deep error.” He pointed out that in all discussions with the fund, ABC had “always insisted that the program must be consistent with ABC’s obligation in serving the public interest and must conform to our programming and operating policies and to the requirements of FCC.” ABC’s “obligation” that the Wallace series, as a spontaneous question-and-answer piece of journalism could not be altered to suit the whims of the interviewee or interviewer and that any proposed editing “would falsely brand the program as being a ‘news program’ when in fact it wasn’t. Mr. Wallace’s office which throughout the past fortnight has stayed aloof from the argument broke silence Thursday when it, too, challenged Mr. Daly’s concepts by noting “we’ve always assumed that we had as much right to redo our ‘story’ as newspapermen have a right to repeat interviews with notable mutual satisfaction.”

It was learned that on April 23 an interoffice memorandum from the ABC news & public affairs department to the legal department confirmed that videotape would be used for the Freedom & Survival series but only for the express purpose of giving the fund an opportunity to distribute recordings (and kinescope films made therefrom) to colleges at some later date; additionally, the memo—it was understood—discussed the possibility of using the tape soundtrack for a possible radio version of the show. Asked to comment, Mr. Daly confirmed the memo’s existence, said that “we had gone along with the fund’s request because at the time we felt we might therefore be spared some of the embarrassments that cropped up during an earlier Wallace series.” (Mr. Daly referred to ABC’s position last year when The Mike Wallace Interview—sponsored by Philip Morris Inc.—ran afoot of the Los Angeles Police Dept. after the Mickey Cohen show.)

Mr. Daly also said that Dr. Hutchins was being “somewhat less than honest” in pointing out that ABC’s action in the Lodge matter was inconsistent with its earlier behavior when, said Dr. Hutchins, ABC consented to “edit” two others F&S programs. Mr. Daly explained that in the case of the Reinhold Niebuhr interview, the recording session was interrupted by studio noise and that because of editing limitations on videotape, the entire discussion had to be reshot. In the case of the Erich Fromm interview, both Mr. Wallace and Mr. Fromm agreed that a “better discussion” could be had from a retake. “In neither case,” Mr. Daly asserted, “was there any element of revised program content,” as had been suggested by Dr. Hutchins.

Further complicating the worsening relations between Dr. Hutchins and Mr. Daly was the interjection of ACLU on the side of the network. Messrs. Malin and Carkason ventured (in a letter to Dr. Hutchins made public Monday) that “the question is not censorship but proper identification.” ACLU contended that Freedom & Survival which is billed as a give-and-take interview, would lose its value as a spontaneous journalistic discussion were it first screened and edited and that the fund would in essence be refuting its original intent of airing “responsibly public discussion with leaders of thought” and the public would be, in effect, misled as to what it was watching on television.

On Tuesday, Dr. Hutchins fired off a reply to ACLU, citing correspondence between himself and New York Times radio- tv critic Jack Gould, in which he defined a censor as “one who attempts to change, purge or suspend the public dissemination of statements made by others.” Wrote Dr. Hutchins to ACLU, “In this sense Mr. John Daly acted as censor . . . Mr. Lodge acted perfectly within his rights in seeking to revise his earlier remarks. A man revising his own remarks is certainly not engaged in censorship.”

Dr. Hutchins continued: “Your main argument is based on a misapprehension.” ACLU, he asserted, was incorrectly assuming the Fund-Wallace series consisted of “news interviews” when, in fact, they were an educational series in which American leaders would have an opportunity to say what they wanted to say in exactly the way they wanted to say it.” ABC in returning to grant Mr. Lodge’s request had “censored” the UN official. The ex-U. of Chicago educator thereupon urged ACLU to “publicly acknowledge its major error.”

ACLU, back at bat Wednesday, stood by its guns and reiterated its earlier position—that the public would be deceived were the fund to insist on edited Freedom & Survival discussions. “We still believe,” Messrs. Malin and Carkason noted, “that the charge of censorship was not properly raised against the network.” They promised that this would be “our last word on the subject.”

But Mr. Daly had more words on the subject of “improper labeling.” He scored Dr. Hutchins for using “false syllogisms,” suggested the educator “might well examine the basis on which he is making these statements.” “A public,” Mr. Daly declared, “confirmed in the practices of the free and unfettered tv interview, is badly served by specious labeling. Dr. Hutchins’ position on editing or injecting disclaimers “makes a complete mockery” of his earlier statements to the Times in which he proudly noted Mr. Wallace’s “searching skill” as a
He's making sure the tomatoes taste good

The tin coating on food cans does not have to be thick—but it is important that it be evenly distributed to give sure protection for the contents. But how can you measure and inspect a coating that's almost as thin as a shadow?

U. S. Steel does it with the unique X-ray gage you see in the picture. A beam of X-rays is directed at the tinplate. The rays penetrate the tin coating and cause the iron atoms in the steel base to fluoresce and emit X-rays of their own. As these new X-rays emerge from the base, they are partially absorbed by the tin coating. The X-rays finally leaving the tin are measured by a geiger counter and this reveals the amount of absorption and, therefore, the coating weight.

Research work like this is one of the factors that accounts for the consistent high quality of all types of steel made by United States Steel.
no-holds-barred reporter. "I submit," Mr. Daly said, "it is hardly worth searching for light, if the light is subsequently to be shaded by the subjective censorship of the individual interviewed." Dr. Hutchins's "terminology," Mr. Daly went on, "obviates any doubt, that we mutually understood were programming news interviews." Were Freedom & Survival to continue along the lines now being suggested by the Fund for the Republic. Mr. Daly felt, "I submit that . . . we have an exercise in futility if the end result is to be vitiated by ex-post-facto editing."

Mr. Daly late in the week privately expressed the fear that "there's more at stake here than the future of one tv program . . . the very existence of tv journalism in the age of videotape is endangered by this kind of thinking." He said that his office has been "too wrapped up" in correspondence to give much thought to the future of Freedom & Survival. The current cycle is to go off the air July 20; a decision is to be reached "late next week" as to continuance.

Fund for the Republic late Thursday pulled from its files correspondence between Dr. Hutchins and ABC Vice President and General Counsel Mortimer Weinbach which it says "conclusively proves" ABC—not the Fund—is using "false syllogisms." The letter, dated April 15, confirms contract negotiations between the Fund and ABC and contains this statement: "We had contemplated presenting some of the programs live," wrote Mr. Weinbach, "and others by recording. We are agreeable to pre-recording all of the programs either by videotaping or kinescope recording, at our election. We understand, however, that the programs will be done in a 'live' manner and that unlike film production, extensive editing is impossible."

Frank K. Kelly, vice president of the Fund, said "certainly, when a man uses the word 'live' and speaks of extensive editing as opposed to minor editing, there is reason to believe that the understanding under which we were operating with ABC for seven programs was the correct one. Surely Mr. Weinbach's statements are in conflict with Mr. Daly's statements. . . ."

Producer Ted Yates Jr. on Thursday quoted Mr. Wallace's "guest-column" (substituting for critic John Crosby) in the New York Herald-Tribune in which Mr. Wallace urged that tv "must permit its news sources the same freedom granted by the press. A public figure, if he so desires, must be accorded the privilege of having certain of his remarks regarded in confidence, whether those remarks are first recorded in a reporter's copy book or on tv film." Mr. Wallace went on to say that Ed Murrow, "the dean of the television reporters," grants his subjects that privilege and that "authorized interviews" should "be no more suspect on television than they are in this newspaper."

Mr. Kelly also alluded to Ed Murrow, saying, "John Daly claims to speak for the entire industry in saying tv journalism's fate is at stake should pre-editing become accepted practice. How can he reconcile his views with those of Murrow's?"

Resignation will hardly cause ripple in routine of NBC's Scoop Russell

Frank M. (Scoop) Russell will retire today (Monday) as NBC Washington vice president but it won't make much change in his daily routine.

All that changes tomorrow as he becomes a consultant is the location of his office (1737 DeSales St., N.W., District 7-7930) and the amount of his NBC pay check (more).

He'll still be NBC's Washington lobbyist but can, in addition, take on other clients who desire the services of the capital's most experienced broadcast observer (29 years).

Scoop Russell is an anomaly in an industry that features salesmanship and showmanship. He has allowed his name to be used only twice in NBC press releases—when he joined the network April 25, 1929, and when his retirement was announced (June 9, 1959).

He has never faced a microphone or tv camera. When NBC dedicated its $4 million broadcast plant in Washington last May 22, with President Eisenhower as speaker, Scoop sat back in a far corner "with the janitor and other hired hands."

"I learned long before I joined NBC that the worst thing a guy can do in Washington is stick his neck out," he explained. "That's the quickest way to get in trouble."

Which explains why he has only made one brief appearance as witness before a congressional investigating committee. That was years ago when the late Chairman Charles W. Tobey (R-N.H.), of the Senate Commerce Committee, spotted him in the audience and asked him if NBC had provided color tv sets for FCC members. Scoop explained NBC was developing tv receivers and the FCC was interested in the way the new tv standards would work out.

That's all there was to it, but it taught a lesson in the merits of anonymity and the hazards of public appearances. He decided to follow Capitol Hill hearings through an observer—a rule he occasionally ignores when the shooting gets loud.

Scoop Russell has his own ideas about lobbying (he was the first broadcast lobbyist to register when the lobbying act went into force before World War II).

"I meet people and try to understand them and get along with them," he said. "I know what to do. I go ahead and do it. I lobby like hell for things I think are good for the industry and oppose things I think are bad."

What has he been doing the last 29 years?

"It's none of your business, or anybody else's business. I never go in FCC Commissioners' homes. They never invited me to mine. I get lost in the winding halls if I make a trip to the FCC unless I go in the same 12th St. entrance.

"I go to Capitol Hill a lot but I don't go around knocking on the doors of busy people. I'm called to the Hill more often than I call them."

Scoop learned his Washington behavior patterns in the twenties as assistant to four Secretaries of Agriculture. He discovered the main trick is to get acquainted with people in public life and try to establish their confidence.

"I'm lazy," he quipped in his famed cocktail party manner. "Letters are too much trouble. I simply pick up the phone and get..."
it over with. If I want to change my office records, all I have to do is change my recollection of my telephone conversation.”

The familiar Russell off-beat observations and insults are a Washington institution. The presence of a party audience, and there's always a group around him, inspires a burst of loud and startling observations that are liable to run non-stop for an hour or more.

“What do you think about tv allocation?” he responded to an inane query. “Look, I don’t know where the tv band is or where they put fm. I don’t know what frequency modulation means. I just recently learned the difference between vhf and uhf. If you learn something about the business you get fixed ideas.

“I simply hope they like NBC and like me around this city.”

What about all these investigations and bills in Congress?

“You hear a lot of conversations and testifying but not many bills are reported out,” he said. “Congress never has passed any punitive legislation against radio or networks. It's just a good conversation piece.

“Broadcasting is vulnerable—a favorite whipping boy—because we're a natural monopoly. We have comparative cases and people try to knock each others' brains out. Everybody likes to shoot at broadcasting but nobody is seriously threatening to hurt us much.

“Washington was really rough back in the twenties. The meat packers were controlled, grain exchanges were put under a law. There was the Federal Reserve Act for banks. Kenesaw Mountain Landis had broken up Standard Oil. The Federal Radio Commission was formed. The Securities and Exchange Commission was set up in the early thirties.

“The threats to broadcasting were much more serious in the past. Now there's a lot of agitation about things like must-buys and option time. The Radio Commission once adopted a regulation not to allow duplication of network shows within 100 miles. It was never put in force.”

The NAB board staged a testimonial luncheon June 20 for Scoop Russell, its oldest member in point of service (28 years). He was praised for his years of industry service, his board record and his Washington activity, and was described as “the man who didn't have a promotion in three decades.”

This sort of thing doesn't start even a ripple in his slightly receding shock of hair. He snorts at compliments and generally laughs off insults because he's a pro at the business of fast-flying insults. Just don't belittle his lobbying record!

“Remember,” he said, “I've had my neck in a noose many times but always pulled out in time.”

His vague announcement card for the new consulting project is typically Russellese, “Frank M. Russell announces the opening of his office [plus address and phone number].”

Howard Monderer Appointed NBC's Washington Attorney

Howard Monderer, NBC senior attorney in New York, has been named NBC Washington attorney, effective July 1. He assumes the office as Frank M. Russell retires from the NBC Washington vice presidency (see facing page). His work will be confined to legal duties.

Mr. Russell will continue to serve NBC on a consulting basis and has opened an office at 1737 DeSales St., N.W., Washington. His vacated vice presidential post will not be filled.

Mr. Monderer, 30, received his law degree at Harvard in 1949. After three years with the New York firm of Laporte & Myers, he joined NBC's legal staff in New York. He married Claire Ann Weiss of New York.

Harris Vacates ABC Position

Leslie A. Harris, national sales coordinator of ABC o&c tv stations, resigned effective last Friday, and officials said the post would be abolished. Mr. Harris, who formerly was eastern sales manager for ABC radio, is expected to announce his new plans in the broadcast field shortly.

Buy WAKR.....Sell the Akron Area At LOWEST COST Per Thousand

WAKR IS 1st in Listeners and Coverage

Pulse*

53% Share 7 A.M. to 6 P.M.
WITH MORE LISTENERS THAN ALL STATIONS COMBINED
* Jan.-March 1958, Mon. thru Fri.

Nieelsen-NCS #2 *
1ST. IN COVERAGE and AUDIENCE
* Leads all Akron Stations in Summit, Portage, Medina, Wayne and Stark Counties

National Rep: McGavren-Quinn Company
- New York - Chicago - Detroit - Hollywood - San Francisco

WAKR - RADIO - WAKR - TV
853 Copley Road - Akron 20, Ohio
CBS Radio Affiliates Board
Louds Network's Programming

The CBS Radio Affiliates Asso., board of directors held a board meeting and sessions with network executives in New York last week, with discussions covering network programming, sales and related subjects. The board adopted a resolution commending CBS Radio for its "aggressiveness in programming leadership." Charles C. Caley, WMBD Peoria, Ill., chairman of the affiliate board, said the 1958 CRAA convention will be held at the Waldorf-Astoria in New York Oct. 29-30.

The resolution singled out CBS Radio's "programming superiority" in sports coverage and music presentations, such as broadcasts of the Metropolitan Opera and the New York Philharmonic Orchestra.

Besides Mr. Caley, those attending were John S. Hayes, WTOP Washington; Joseph M. Higgins, WTHI Terre Haute, Ind.; J. Maxin Ryder, WBRY Waterbury, Conn.; C. Glover DeLanez, WHEC Rochester; Harold P. Danforth, WDBO Orlando, Fla.; Hoyt B. Wooten, WREC Memphis; Frank P. Fogarty, WOW Omaha; J. C. Kellam, KTBC Austin, Tex.; Lee B. Wailes, Storer Broadcasting Co.; Worth Kramer, WIR Detroit.

CBS Radio executives: Arthur Hull Hayes, president; James M. Seward, executive vice president; William A. Schudt Jr., vice president in charge of affiliate relations; Louis Hausman, vice president in charge of advertising and promotion; Eric Saline, national manager of affiliate relations; Edward Hall, administrative manager of affiliate relations; William Brennan, western manager of affiliate relations.

Westernman Whillock, KBOI Boise, and John M. Rivers, WSCS Charleston, S.C., were unable to attend.

Network Day-Night Audience Up For Jan.-May, TvB-Nielsen Say

Network television audiences continued to grow during the first five months of this year, it is shown in a January-May report issued last week by Television Bureau of Advertising. Based on A. C. Nielsen Co. data, the report shows an 8% increase in average evening program audience and a 13% boost in average daytime audience, compared with the same period of 1957. Average evening programs reached 701,000 more homes this spring than last and average weekday daytime programs reached 433,000 more homes than in 1957. The four-year table follows.

**NETWORK TV PROGRAM AUDIENCES**
(January Through May)
(Nielsen Total Audience Basis)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Average Evening Program</th>
<th>Rating</th>
<th>Homes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1955</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>22.7%</td>
<td>6,233,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1956</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>23.7</td>
<td>7,401,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>24.3</td>
<td>8,834,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1958</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>23.7</td>
<td>9,555,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Average Day-time Program**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Average Week-day Daytime Program</th>
<th>Rating</th>
<th>Homes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1955</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>9.1%</td>
<td>2,471,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1956</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>9.5</td>
<td>2,975,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>9.3</td>
<td>3,294,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1958</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>9.5</td>
<td>3,727,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NBC Revives 'Chain Lightning' To Conform to Decree by FTC

NBC today (Monday) is announcing a new and revised "Chain Lightning" merchandising plan for food retailers and manufacturers which it says meets the approval of the Federal Trade Commission. FTC has ruled that in-store station promotion plans are illegally discriminatory unless open to all stores equally [GOVERNMENT, May 26].

Chain store promotions of network-owned stations had been under litigation for nearly two years [GOVERNMENT, July 30, 1956].

Under the new plan, NBC promotional work is available to any food retailer—chain or independent—who desires to participate "on an exact proportional basis." Retailers are given a choice of three "Chain Lightning" plans: (1) for individual owners of one or more stores, (2) for group members having a common trade name or trade name conceived for promotional purposes, and (3) for members of the NBC food store organization, "Stores of the Star," the network's retail promotional group.

FTC General Counsel Earl W. Kintner wrote NBC executives that in his opinion the revised plan complies with the provisions of the Robinson-Patman Act. Full details of the plan and counsel's opinion now are being supplied to food retailers and manufacturers.

Storer's WJW Cleveland Signs Full NBC Affiliation

NBC has signed a full affiliation agreement with WJW Cleveland, it was announced Thursday by Harry Bannister, NBC vice president for station relations, and George B. Storer, president of Storer Broadcasting Co., WJW's licensee. NBC will forfeit its affiliation with WHK there, owned by Metropolitan Broadcasting Corp. (formerly DuMont Broadcasting Co.), and the transfer date has tentatively been set for July 30.

With the WJW affiliation, NBC becomes linked with two of the seven Storer radio chains, WSHP Toledo having been an affiliate of the network since May 2, 1937.

"The NBC Radio Network is pleased that this new link has been forged with the Storer Broadcasting Co., one of the major chains of radio stations in the U.S., with an outstanding reputation for community service and good local programming," Matthew J. Culligan, vice president in charge of the NBC Radio Network, stated.

Reginald P. Merriwether, managing director of WJW, said, "We plan to continue the same local program structure which has enabled WJW Radio to take great strides in Cleveland radio." WJW formerly was affiliated with ABC, but that network switched to WRSR Cleveland about six months ago.

CBS Gets Affidavit Retraction From Galindez-Murphy Witness

CBS News last week re-entered an international dispute by seeking out one of its own news sources and getting that source to repudiate an affidavit issued to the paid investigator of the Dominican Republic.

CBS Radio last year aired an explosive documentary on the disappearance of Basque scholar-actor Jesus de Galindez (A Chronicle of Terror: The Galindez-Murphy Case, CBS Radio, May 20, 1957). CBS News announced last week that Mrs. Virginia Wulffing, daughter of the late watchman at Zahns airport, Amityville, N. Y., claimed she had been duped into retracting a statement she made last year to CBS reporters. Originally Mrs. Wulffing told of a man being flown to Florida in March 1956.

Earlier this month, attorney Morris L. Ernst—retained by the Dominican Public to investigate the Galindez allegations—made public his "Report and Opinion," which quoted Mrs. Wulffing as saying it happened in April or May 1956.

Interviewed by CBS after the Ernst report, Mrs. Wulffing said: "This affidavit [quoted in the Ernst report] was brought to my home by three men who represented themselves as being reporters from the New York Daily News . . . they called this paper a 'release' not an affidavit. They said this so-called 'release' was signed by me and would give their newspaper permission to quote from a statement I made for CBS . . . ." She signed the affidavit "without reading it carefully," Mrs. Wulffing, according to CBS, then retracted the release.

CBS contacted the Daily News which said it never had assigned "anyone" to interview "or otherwise contact" Mrs. Wulffing.
Angry Chicago Women Hear Radio-Tv Defense

A "showdown" meeting organized by the Chicago Housewives Committee in behalf of Better Radio-TV programming turned into a stout defense of American broadcasting and advertising last Wednesday. The group was organized to protest WMAQ Chicago's cancellation of the Mary Merryfield Show last March when angry women picketed NBC Chicago's Merchandise Mart headquarters. Last week they met with broadcasters and advertising people in the Art Institute club room.

Taking their lumps—and dishing them out—were panelists Jules Herbuveaux, NBC vice president and general manager of WMAQ and WNBQ (TV); Jane Daly (Borah), vice president and radio-TV director, Earle Ludgin & Co.; Carl Gylfe, media buyer, Cunningham & Walsh; Arch Madsen, assistant manager, WLS Chicago; William Hohmann, sales promotion director of WBBM-TV Chicago; Bernard Jacobs, president-general manager of WFMZ (FM) Chicago, and Donley Fedderson of Northwestern U., representing WTTW (TV), a non-commercial outlet. Representatives of WGN-AM-TV, WBKB (TV) and other stations declined to participate.

Mrs. Julian Lawton, committee chairman, noted results of its survey indicating that "many housewives are so indignant over present broadcasting fare that they are boycotting the commercial stations or turning to fm in protest." He was told of the "steady deterioration of daytime radio—too many poor commercials, too many soap operas and too many disc jockeys." The committee based its claims on a poll of 441 housewives in metropolitan Chicago and nearby cities.

Mr. Herbuveaux, belted from all sides with simultaneous questions, told the throng, "I don't believe the public is giving us one half the attention it should in connection with cultural and public service programs." He said Miss Merryfield's show was cancelled because "we wanted to make a change—her contract ran out."

Mr. Herbuveaux suggested that some programs are dropped for lack of loyalty to the sponsor's product and observed that NBC lost thousands of dollars on its Matinee Theatre. He also cited cost for Wide World.

Mr. Hohmann pointed out that WMAQ, with which he formerly had been associated, spent millions of dollars in public service programming last year to satisfy its public service responsibilities and that "in terms of audience you get nothing in return."

Mr. Hohmann and other panelists heard shouts that radio-tv is programmed "to 12 year olds" and uncomplimentary remarks about soap operas. One incensed housewife complained that "nobody has ever called me and asked whether I liked a program or not." Another shouted, "First you took Weekday away from us, then you took Mary Merryfield away from us."

Mr. Lawton replied that "radio and tv cannot, by the very laws of nature, rise above the demands of listeners."

Mr. Fedderson took a similar tack and suggested the group acquaint itself with the responsibilities of mass communications. He told his audience that broadcasting mirrors public tastes but that "your attitudes won't change the climate of broadcasting ... you are not typical of the American people."

A spokesman for WKFM (FM) Chicago commented that "of all the am stations in Chicago did what the fm stations do [with classical music formats] we'd all be in terrible shape." Mrs. Lawton claimed that "ifm has been gaining favor the past three years."

In the discussion's end Chairman Lawton read a resolution promising a "continuing crusade" for better program fare based on the committee's survey, which incorporated 17 questions in a questionnaire distributed to 700 housewives. Among other findings, it showed that the "typical housewife is a woman approximately 34 years old, having 1.7 children and represents the most important segment of buying power among consumer groups; is both concerned about and dependent on radio for much of her contact with the world outside her home, and is extremely interested in programs and subjects of a more serious nature."

White Sox Night Telecast Rates High but Hurt Gate

Ratings were a good deal better than attendance for Chicago's first night baseball telecast in nine years last week, according to figures released Wednesday by WGN-TV. Two advertisers, Theodore Hamm Brewing Co. and Oklahoma Oil Co., reaped an unexpected audience bonus.

The Chicago Tribune station claimed an average rating of 29.2 and average share of 54% in set tunein for its telecast of the White Sox-Yankees game Tuesday evening. Estimated cumulative audience reached 1,980,000 viewers between 8 and 11 p.m., or one out of every two people watching tv, on the basis of a special American Research Bureau survey. WGN-TV claimed an audience greater than that for the three other local commercial tv stations combined. At one point (9:30 p.m.) ARB reported 64.1% of 2,350,100 sets were on, with 755,700 homes watching the game.

The White Sox management was less than satisfied, however, with box office results—a turnout of 27,000 compared with an expected 40,000. Charles A. Comiskey, vice president, said the game was selected

---

For over 35 years the Quint-Cities' senior station
(Davenport and Bettendorf, Iowa — Rock Island, Moline and East Moline, Illinois)


WOC NABC

Tri-City Broadcasting Co., Davenport, Iowa

June 30, 1958 • Page 83
WDAU-TV's CATV SHEPHERDESS

Mrs. Dorothy Mugford has one of the most unusual jobs in television—community antenna liaison for WDAU-TV Scranton, Pa. Attractive and vivacious, she confines herself to the task of keeping the ch. 22 signal of WDAU-TV on several score community antenna systems.

WDAU-TV is surrounded by the biggest collection of CATV systems in the nation. Mrs. Mugford corresponds regularly with the operators of these systems, does trouble-shooting and makes regular calls around the mountainous areas of northeastern Pennsylvania. The CATV operations range from Elmira, N. Y., on the North to Sunbury, Pa., on the South, adding 60,000 homes to WDAU-TV's circulation according to Vanse L. Eckerley, executive vice-president-general manager.

Once when WDAU-TV planned to cut down its megawatt power for transmitter servicing, Mrs. Mugford spent two days calling every CATV operator on the station's list to warn them what was coming.

Mrs. Mugford joined WDAU-TV at the first of the year. She has worked with the station frequently while doing public relations work for the Wyoming Valley United Fund.

weeks ago “because we felt it would be a sellout with normal June weather and with our heavy advance sale.” He added “This proved nothing to us—except that we don’t plan to do it again. We’ve never felt tv would help night baseball.” Observers noted, however, that the weather was threatening Tuesday evening.

The White Sox telecast some night games prior to 1949 and then adopted a policy permitting coverage of all daytime home games. As a result, according to Mr. Comiskey, night game attendance increased in succeeding years—along with the club’s fortunes as an American League pennant contender.

Chicago Teacher Training Series To Be Aired Daily by WGN-TV

An in-service training program for teachers in Chicago public schools will be launched by that city's WGN-TV in the form of a Monday-through-Friday television series in mid-September. Described as the first such series ever offered by a commercial station, the public service program represents the equivalent of a grant of over $70,000 in time charges and production costs to the Chicago Board of Education for 26 weeks.

Chicago public schools will utilize the daily 8-8:30 a.m. segment to train teachers from kindergarten to the eighth grade throughout metropolitan Chicago in the art of reading. Plans were announced Wednesday by Ward L. Quaal, vice-president and general manager of WGN-AM-TV, and Dr. Benjamin C. Wilifs, superintendent of Chicago public schools.

WKAR-TV Suspends on Ch. 60

WKAR-TV East Lansing, Mich., non-commercial, educational station, suspended operations after signoff June 28, pending final FCC disposition of the Pharma-Onondaga ch. 10 case. WKAR-TV plans to move from ch. 60 under a proposed share-time arrangement with the commercial operation of Television Corp. of Michigan (Edward E. Wilson, 60%, and WILS Lansing, 40%, the latter principally owned by John C. Pomeroy and family) to ch. 10 in Onondaga, Mich. Favorable initial decision given March 1957 and oral argument held last April, with final decision still awaited. Michigan State U. is permittee of WKAR-TV, which began operation in January 1954. (If the decision finalized, the combined educational and commercial operation on a single channel would be the only one of its kind in the country.)

Westinghouse Taps McGannon For Company 'Silver W' Award

Donald H. McGannon, president of Westinghouse Broadcasting Co., was honored during his company's French Lick management meeting (see separate story) with the highest award given by the Westinghouse Electric Co., parent firm. The presentation by E. V. Huggins, chairman of the Westinghouse Electric executive committee, was made in "recognition of the distinguished service" of Mr. McGannon through "his inspirational guidance in the continued expansion and leadership" of the company.

The citation also honored his "imagination in the development and practice of true public service in the broadcasting field" and his "firm administrative approach in developing a sound organization to insure consummation of the basic objectives of Westinghouse Broadcasting." Mr. McGannon became president of WBC in November 1955.

Slide-Rule Rates From Meeker

The Meeker Co., radio-tv station representative, last week introduced a "new concept in rate cards" which calculates automatically the budget, minimum total homes reached and number of spots per week in each time classification, according to Robert D. C. Meeker, president. WTTV (TV) Indianapolis is the first station to adopt the new card which is printed on a slide-rule. The station has adjusted its rates, dropping from $720 to $500 for Class A, one-hour one time and $144 to $73 for Class A one minute, one time only.

Broadcast Flood Relief Fete Planned in 3 Indiana Cities

Broadcasters in three Indiana cities will stage a giant inter-city benefit party July 1 to help victims of recent floods, with proceeds going to the Red Cross. The party will be held in the Marion, Ind., Memorial Coliseum under sponsorship of WBAT Marion; WFGM-AM-TV Indianapolis and WOWO Fort Wayne.

Volunteers are providing food, talent, entertainment, props and transportation. The idea originated with three radio-tv personalities—Jack Anderson, WBAT; Bob Hardwick, WFPM and Marv Hunter, WOWO—after their station's joint appeal at the time of the flood had brought an enthusiastic public response.

Charles D. Estill, Red Cross deputy director of disaster service for the eastern United States, described the radio-tv aid as "one of the most impressive examples of public service I have seen. It demonstrates the power of radio and television to rally people together in time of trouble."

WILZ Listeners Can Collect $25 From 'Insured Programming' Jack Faulkner, general manager of WILZ St. Peters burg, Fla., has announced an "insured programming" policy that will pay a settlement of $25 to the first listener who can establish in a letter that WILZ did not adhere to its policy of "You're No More Than a Minute From Music." Arrangements for the insurance policy, written by a London firm, were handled by Earl W. Day & Co., St. Petersburg.

"Advance announcement would be made each time station programming required intentional deviation from the WILZ music policy," Mr. Faulkner said. Discrepancies are verified by official logs kept for the FCC. The listener letter with the earliest postmark determines to whom the settlement will be paid.

Mr. Faulkner obtained the plan to "graphically illustrate" the WILZ jingle, based on the "no more than a minute from music" theme. The music format excludes rock and roll and hillbilly tunes. News is broadcast "as it happens" in bulletin form.

Marcoux Appointed to WLBZ-TV

Rudolph O. Marcoux, former WTVO (TV) Bangor, Me., business manager, has been named general manager of the same station which has changed its call letters to WLBZ-TV after its sale by Murray Carpenter and Assoc. to WLBZ Television Inc., subsidiary of Maine Broadcasting Co.

Mr. Marcoux was formerly national sales manager of Maine Broadcasting which includes WLBZ and WCSH-AM-TV Portland and WRDO Augusta, all members of Rines radio and tv stations group, William H. Rines, president.
CHANGING HANDS

ANNOUNCED

The following sales of station interests were announced last week. All are subject to FCC approval.

WWCO WATERBURY, CONN. • Sold by Lawrence Brandon and associates to Herbert Bloomberg, former broadcast sales executive, DuMont Labs., for $200,000. Mr. Brandon owns 50% of WHVH Henderson, N. C. Broker: Chapman & Co. WWCO operates on 1240 kc with 250 w.

KCBC DES MOINES, IOWA • Sold to Fletcher-Mitchell Corp. by Majestic Broadcasting Co. for $112,000, plus $38,000 not to compete for five years. Fletcher-Mitchell owners are Jonathan M. Fletcher and James I. Mitchell, each 50%. Messrs. Fletcher and Mitchell each own 50% also of KLIN Lincoln, Neb., and Mr. Mitchell also owns 16½% of KPIG Cedar Rapids, Iowa. KCBC operates on 1390 kc with 1 kw.

WHIT HUNTINGTON, IND. • Sold by Ted Nelson and David S. Gifford to William J. Warren for $68,000. Mr. Warren is general manager, WCAP Lowell, Mass. Mr. Nelson continues his interests in KFEQ-AM-TV St. Joseph, Mo.; WILW Frankfort, Ind.; and in WHOP Bellefontaine, Ohio. Broker: Ruben L. Butcher, onetime Western States Radio (equally owned by A. R. Ellman and A. C. Morici) by Harry C. Butcher, onetime CBS vice president and owner of KIVA (TV) Yuma, Ariz., for $197,000. KIST operates on 1340 kc with 250 w and is affiliated with NBC.

KSO DES MOINES, IOWA • Sold to N. L. Benton, Joseph L. Floyd, Edmund R. Ruben and Tony Moe by KSO Inc., Lyman

KOSI KHSI-TX Chico, Calif., conducted two-month contest for its account executives to increase sales of daytime television. Winner Jack Mitchell received new Fiat automobile to keep for his own use.

KGDF Los Angeles employs are receiving roll of nickles and three-day vacation at Riviera Hotel in Las Vegas from Thelma Kirchner, KGDF general manager.

KIKO Globe-Miami, Ariz., went on air June 13 on 1340 kc, with 250 w.

STAINLESS TOWERS

Mid-America Broadcasting Company

WARREN, OHIO

LEARN WHY MANY BROADCASTERS CHOOSE

Stainless, inc.

Stainless, inc.

NORTH WALES • PENNSYLVANIA

June 30, 1958 • Page 85
AWARDS

THE JUDGES (at work on the tv section of the Advertising Assn. of the West awards): Al Flanagan, KCP (TV) Hollywood; Bill Larimer, Edward Petry & Co.; Bruce Roberton, BROADCASTINO, Hollywood; Selig Seligman, KABC-TV Hollywood; Adrian Woolery, Playhouse Pictures; Ralph Tuchman, Harris-Tuchman Productions; John A. Libberton, Footo, Cone & Belding; Hal Stebbins, Hal Stebbins Inc.; Al Halderson, Playhouse Pictures; Keva Marcus, Keva Marcus fngles; Ed Cashman, Footo, Cone & Belding, and Earl Klein, Animation Inc.

AAD CITES 33 FOR BROADCAST ADS

A radio commercial for Crown Zellerbach’s Zee paper was awarded the perpetual trophy as the best radio commercial in any category among approximately 130 entries in the annual competition of the Advertising Assn. of the West. This trophy, donated by the Vancouver Advertising & Sales Bureau, was awarded Wednesday, third day of the annual AAW convention, held this year in Vancouver, B. C.

The Crown Zellerbach radio commercial won first place for radio spots broadcast in cities of more than 50,000 population. For cities of under 50,000, the winning spot was one for Shaffer & Duff Furniture Co.’s Vibra Chair. Tillamook Creamery got the award for the best radio program commercial and a special award was voted for Butter-Nut Coffee’s six-minute “Omaha” commercial created by comic Stan Freberg.

In television, where a comparable number of entries were judged, Speedway Petroleum’s “Researcher” animated cartoon was picked as the best spot, Burgermeister Beer’s “Little Man” the best ID, General Foods’ “Chinese Baby” the best black-and-white program commercial and the U. S. Navy’s recruitment animated film, “Hats,” the best color commercial.

Similar AAW awards were given for outstanding ads in other media. Entries were limited to ads created in the 11 western states, British Columbia, Alaska and Hawaii. The radio-tv winners:

RADIO COMPETITION

Sponsored by Advertising Assn. of the West, the Radio Industry of the West and Vancouver, B. C. Adv. & Sales Bureau.

PERPETUAL TROPHY (Donated by Vancouver Advertising & Sales Bureau for best over-all job in all classifications):

Advertiser: Crown Zellerbach, S. F.; Station: KMPC Los Angeles; Agency: Cunningham & Walsh, S. F.; Caption: Zee Paper Towels—“Hoop.”

SPOTS Cities over 50,000 population

1ST PLACE: Advertiser: Crown Zellerbach, S. F.; Station: KMPC Los Angeles; Agency: Cunningham & Walsh, S. F.; Caption: Zee Paper Towels—“Hoop.”


3RD PLACE: Advertiser: Chevrolet Div. General Motors; Station: KMPC Los Angeles; Caption: Chevy Job Opportunities.


SPOTS Cities under 50,000 population

1ST PLACE: Advertiser: Shaffer & Duff Furniture Co.; Station: KELK Ocean-side (Larry Thomas); Caption: Vibra Chair.


PROGRAM COMMERCIALS


2ND PLACE: Advertiser: Del Monte Pineapple; Agency: McCann-Erickson, S. F.; Caption: Del Monte Pineapple.

SPECIAL CATEGORY AWARD

Advertiser: Butter-Nut Coffee; Station: KMPC Los Angeles (John M. Asher); Caption: Omahas—Butter-Nut Coffee.

TELEVISION

Sponsored by Television Bureau of Advertising Inc. and Advertising Assn. of the West.

SPOTS 20-60 seconds


2ND PLACE: Advertiser: Sick’s Rainer Brewing Co., Seattle; Advertising Manager: Arch Doug-lies; Agency: Miller, Mackay, Hocking & Starling, Seattle; Producer: Canyon Film Production, Hollywood; Caption: “Nature.”

3RD PLACE: Advertiser: Bank of America, S. F.; Advertising Manager: Charles R. Stuart Jr.; Agency: Johnson & Lewis, S. F.; Producer: Quartz Films Inc.; Hollywood; Caption: “We Have To Mention This In Front of Children.”


Advertiser: Bill Goodro, Denver; Producer: Bob Brown, KBDT (TV) Denver; Caption: “Dodge City.”


SPOTS IDs


3RD PLACE: Advertiser: Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co., S. F.; Advertising Manager: John P. Shaffer; Agency: BBDO, S. F.; Producer: Grantry-Lawrence, Hollywood; Caption: “Mouse—7 and 8 O’clock Vermin.”


PROGRAM COMMERCIALS Black-and-White


2ND PLACE: Advertiser: Armour Auxiliaries; Agency: Footo, Cone & Belding; Producer: Cascade Pictures of Calif., Hollywood; Caption: “Certain Announcer.”


PROGRAM COMMERCIALS Color


NAAN Annual Creative Awards

Given Out at Quebec Convention

The National Adv. Agency Network pre-sented annual creative competition awards during its annual convention this month at Montreal, Quebec. Winners were:

Radio network or spot campaign—Garfield Adv., San Francisco; regional and district awards for its Pacific Guano Co., Berkeley, Calif., and Chemicals Inc. (division of B. T. Babbitt Inc.), Oakland, Calif., accounts, respectively; Ronalda Adv. Ltd., Toronto, Ont., excellence award for Bristol Myers Co. of Canada.


Broadcasting
DESILU, AFM SIGN TV FILM CONTRACT

- Increases employment
- Sets flat fee for reruns

Twenty musicians will be employed in providing music for tv films for every one presently employed in this work under a new contract between Desilu Productions and the American Federation of Musicians that is expected to become a pattern for the entire tv film industry.

That was the estimate given by Desi Arnaz, president of Desilu, Tuesday at a news conference at the Desilu Gower St. studios, where the contract was jointly announced by him and by Herman Kenin, new president of AFM.

For Desilu, the contract means an increase in expenditure for live music from $7,500 to between $150,000 and $200,000 for filmed programs to be broadcast during the 1958-59 season, Mr. Arnaz stated.

As previously planned, only the five-hour-long "Lucy & Desi" special programs were to involve the use of live musicians. The Westinghouse-Desilu Playhouse 60-minute programs, the half-hour Texan, Ann Sothern and U. S. Marshal series were all going to use music taken from recordings and the 30-minute December Bride series was going to shift from live to "canned" music, he Desilu.

Now, however, all these Desilu shows will use live music, with the result that the contemplated five hours of programs with live music have increased to 105 hours, with a concomitant increase in recording time from 30 to 630 hours for an average of more than 20 musicians.

What the new Desilu-AFM five-year contract does, Mr. Kenin explained, is to drop the percentage-of-gross payments to the Music Performance Trust Funds and to substitute a nominal flat fee for reruns only.

The producer of a tv film series, whether for network or syndication, will not be required to make any trust fund payment for the first run of the programs. He will be required to pay flat fees for each rerun, diminishing from first to fifth, with no payments after the fifth rerun.

Previously, a tv film producer, who employed live musicians for his programs, was required to make trust fund payments of 5% of the gross cost of the programs. The Desilu agreement calls for rerun fees of $125 a man (for the first rerun), $62.50 each for the second and third reruns and $31.25 for the fourth and fifth. This scale is based on the employment of 20 or more musicians. For six or fewer musicians, the rerun scale starts at $150, reduces to $75 and then to $37.50.

A 10% increase in scale for musicians employed by Desilu at the end of three years is also called for in the agreement, which is effective tomorrow (Tuesday).

Mr. Kenin said that conversations are being held with many other producers of tv films and he expects that most of them will enter into agreements similar to that with Desilu. All AFM agreements contain a favored nation clause, he noted, making these new terms available to all other companies in the tv film business. Mr. Arnaz estimated that at least two-thirds of all tv film companies would adopt the new terms and replace their present dubbed musical soundtracks with new soundtracks made by live musicians.

Messrs. Arnaz and Kenin both stressed the improved quality of programs that will result from the use of live musicians, working with the singers and other performers of the tv shows and so permitting the music to be integrated into the programs in a way that is impossible when the music is taken from recordings. In this way, the American Federation of Musicians, work- ers, and the public, the tv audience, gets the real benefit from the new contract in the form of improved tv entertainment.

The Desilu agreement is unlike that negotiated with Revue Productions (PERSONNEL RELATIONS, June 16), Mr. Kenin pointed out, as the Revue agreement chiefly concerned the use of a number of theatrical pictures made by Paramount and acquired by Revue. The AFM requirement for tv use, payment of 5% plus an additional 1% in lieu of a resoring fee to the trust fund, was reduced from 5% to 1% with the extra 1% amounting to about $1 million, to be matched by a like amount contributed by Revue and the whole $2 million to be used to employ live musicians. The Desilu agreement is typical, Mr. Kenin said, the Revue agreement is unique.

On Monday, the AFM executive board, meeting in Los Angeles, authorized what it termed "informational picketing" at movie theatres showing "Vertigo" and "Ten North Frederick." Both films were scored abroad.

MGA Aroused by AFM Parley With Film Association Officer

AFM President Kenin reported on Wednesday that the union's board met with Charles Boren, labor relations vice president of the Assn. of Motion Picture Producers representing the major studios against which AFM is now on strike. The meeting comprised "informal discussions concerning a possible contract covering musicians for motion picture films produced in the United States and Canada, with the exception of Los Angeles," Mr. Kenin said. An NLRB election is set for Los Angeles.

Mr. Kenin's announcement brought an immediate reaction from the Musician's Guild of America, which is opposing AFM in the NLRB July 9-10 election for the right to act as bargaining agent for the studio musicians. In a telegram to Mr. Boren, Cecil F. Read, MGA chairman, pointed out that "historically, more than 95% of musical scoring of moving pictures has been done in Los Angeles County by local musicians." He said that MGA had dropped its petition for a nation-wide election and agreed to AFM's proposal that the election be limited to Los
Angeles County "in order to expedite the election and supplement the current strike." Mr. Read continued, "it is coupled with its suggestions that film music scoring work previously done here will be moved outside Los Angeles County. This implies a discussion with you," Mr. Read added.

This implies 

PERSONNEL RELATIONS CONTINUED

MGA "had intended to defer petition for an election among motion picture musicians outside Los Angeles County until after the July 9-10 election," Mr. Read concluded. "In view of these developments, however, we shall file such a prompt petition."

Network-Agency Team Fights Petition on VTR

Representatives of the three television networks and of three major advertising agencies last week appealed the National Labor Relations Board to dismiss a petition initiated by the American Federation of Television & Radio Artists for an NLRB election among performers to select a single union covering videotape.

For the networks and J. Walter Thompson, Young & Rubicam and BBDO, the representatives spoke at a preliminary hearing before the NLRB in New York last Tuesday. They advanced the view there is a "contract bar" to the referendum since there is a contract already in force between AFTRA and the networks granting that union jurisdiction over videotape at the networks and between two film producers and the Screen Actors Guild, under which SAG holds jurisdiction over videotape at film studios. Advertising agencies signed letters of adherence to the pact.

After listening to statements by representatives of AFTRA, SAG, the networks and the agencies, NLRB Examiner John J. Carmody asked both unions to outline their positions in writing by July 15.

William Berger, counsel for SAG, told the NLRB there is no substance to AFTRA's petition because SAG for more than seven years has held contracts at the film studios and its latest pact grants that union jurisdiction over videotape. AFTRA, he continued, has jurisdiction over tape at the networks and stations and SAG has not contested this bargaining right.

Saul Pryor, counsel to AFTRA, said that jurisdictional lines have been established. He said videotape should fall into "a single, indivisible unit."

This hearing was held as AFTRA and the two networks opened formal negotiations last Friday on a contract covering videotape. AFTRA presented its demands to the networks 10 days ago [At Deadline, June 23].

GE Sync Generator Utilizes Transistors

General Electric Co., Syracuse, announced yesterday (Sunday) a new transistorized synchronizing generator for television which will permit "more precise synchronizing of tv programs between studio camera and home receivers."

Commercial production of the device follows two years of experimental work by GE, Harold G. Towlson, manager of engineering for the Technical Products Dept., reported. Price of the unit is about $3,000. He said the new sync generator is "the industry's first to incorporate transistors, printed wiring boards and computer circuitry" and "is 50% smaller than previous transistors. It uses less than one-half the power and less heat is generated."

The sync generator, described as the first basic design change for such equipment in about eight years, measures 14x19x9 inches. It weighs about 40 pounds as compared with 60 pounds of comparable devices now on the market, Mr. Towlson pointed out. He described it as "the heart of a tv station," and said each tv outlet must have at least one to supply precise timing pulses for the complete station. Pulses must be accurate to 10-millionths of a second, according to Mr. Towlson, and picture quality received at home receivers depends upon these pulses. He explained that jagged lines appearing on home tv screens are caused by "drifting" in the sync generator, and he claimed the new device will "minimize this effect, thus resulting in less lost air time for station operators."

Eight printed wiring boards and 80 transistors are used in the new device, Mr. Towlson said. Fifty-six electronic tubes have been replaced by transistors. Mr. Towlson observed that since transistors have a longer life expectancy than tubes and operating characteristics do not change with age, maintenance cost for the new device will be "greatly reduced."

More than two years were spent in developing and testing the new sync generator by GE broadcast engineers L. M. Leeds and H. H. Martin. They said the original laboratory model has been operating for the equivalent of two years of tv use without a transistor failure.

Paul L. Chamberlain, GE manager of broadcast equipment, said the new device is available immediately. He said use of transistors in the sync generator is part of the department's overall plan to transistorize broadcasting equipment whenever possible.

AFTE Members Walk Out at RCA

A strike by draftsmen, cost estimators, quality control technicians and process engineers is underway at RCA plants in Camden, Morristown and Cherry Hill, N. J. The walkout of members of the American Federation of Technical Engineers (AFTE/CIO) affects about 1,400 of the 16,000 company employees in the Camden area, RCA said. Meanwhile, three locals of the International Union of Electrical Workers have voted to continue working and are not observing the picket lines, RCA said. Negotiations with AFTE have been in progress since April 15. Wages, interplant seniority and a merit review plan are in issue.

Stereo to Star at Hi-Fi Shows

The stress will be on stereo this autumn when the Institute of High Fidelity Mfrs. Inc. launches its series of 1958-59 hi-fi shows throughout the country. Stereo discs, home stereo reproduction systems and other new revolutionary high fidelity sound systems will be featured during the HiFi music shows in New York (Sept. 30-Oct. 4, New York Trade Show Bldg.), Philadelphia (Oct. 10-12, Benjamin Franklin Hotel) and Milwaukee (Oct. 23-26, Wisconsin Hotel).

MANUFACTURING SHORTS

Zenith Radio Corp., Chicago, announces new two-band, all-transistor portable radio receiver capable of serving as self-powered emergency navigation instrument. Called "Navigator," model provides long-distance reception of broadcast stations plus government weather-navigation stations and marine beacons in U.S., Canada and overseas. Set operates for about 350 hours on one group of six Type C flashlight batteries, Zenith reported.

Gates Radio Co., Quincy, Ill., introduces new Studiotele Four-channel speech input system for radio-tv stations and recording studios. Designed for main and sub-studio service, console features mixer accommodating four microphones into two preamplifiers, three turntables, two tape or projectors, network, and three remote lines all key-selected. It also includes 10 w ultra linear monitoring amplifier, self-contained power supply and cueing facilities.


RCA reports shipment of uhf pylon antenna to WFPK-TV Louisville.
Closed-Circuit Video Tested by N.Y. Broker

Wall St. has often gone "uptown" to the financial aid of television. But last week tv went to the citadel of capital investments as Bache & Co., a leading broker, demonstrated a new closed-circuit tv system that is expected to simplify stock market procedures and cut the office costs.

The system, devised and "packaged" by Hallamore Electronics Div. of Siegler Corp., Anaheim, Calif., practically makes obsolete the direct telephone line to the floor of the stock exchange and the binoculars that bind the customer's man with the big board.

The Bache experiment is being conducted at its headquarters, 36 Wall St. Noise, formerly emanating from ticker tape machines, was strangely muted. Instead a broker looked across his desk into a tv screen—ranging in size from 17 to 24 inches—on which a broad tape of market quotations was speeding along. The tv set—some 1,500 ft. away from Bache's main room—was linked to a small tv camera aimed at the board. The camera also fed other receivers scattered throughout the Bache foreign and market departments and in the customer's rooms as well as partner's offices.

The stock exchange's board of governors gave the go-ahead to Bache June 3. The next step, says a Bache spokesman, would be to bring cameras directly to the floor of the exchange, thus further curtailing man-hours of paperwork and telephone line charges linking the exchange to hundreds of investment houses.

Senior Partner Harold L. Bache said Thursday that Bache & Co. will pay Hallamore Electronics $189 a month in leases—as against the $810 a month now being paid to Dow-Jones Service Organization which operates the Translux system feeding the board tape with market quotations. He estimated his firm will pay, over a three-year period, some $7,000 as against the $25,000 it now pays to maintain the present system. By the fourth year of operation, the closed-circuit tv arrangement will work at "minimal expense"—probably no more than $200 per year.

Mendez Handling Caniff's 'Canyon'

It has become a commonplace thing for a merchandising program to follow the premiere of a successful tv series with definite audience appeal. But a merchandising licensor has moved in before the fact. Cartoonist Milton Caniff, creator of "Terry and the Pirates" and "Steve Canyon" comic strips, has appointed the Toni Mendez merchandising licensing organization as exclusive agent in connection with the new Steve Canyon tv series, scheduled for Liggett & Myers sponsorship next fall on NBC-TV. Mr. Caniff, who up to now has not allowed any merchandising tie-ups for the daily comic strip serial, jointly syndicated and distributed by the Chicago Sun-Times and King Features, says that he now will assign—through Miss Mendez—"Caniff" rights to toy manufacturers, clothing companies, game makers, etc.

Lerner-Loew Sue WMCD

A suit for copyright infringement against WMCD Welch, W. Va., has been filed by Alan Jay Lerner and Frederick Loewe, members of ASCAP. The plaintiffs allege that their copyrighted songs, "On the Street Where You Live," "The Rain in Spain..." and "Almost Like Being in Love," were performed by the station without authorization. They are asking the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of West Virginia to restrain WMCD from performing the songs over the radio station in the future, and to award damages of $250 for each unauthorized performance, together with court costs and attorney's fees.

New Tv Bingo Game From Mogle

Wm. Mogle Productions Inc., New York, is making Birthday Bingo available to tv stations. The game is played on a roulette-type wheel that is segmented to show month, year, day and sex. Viewers qualify by establishing the five categories relating to their birthdays. Rates for the minimum 13-week period: major markets, $1,950; secondary markets, $1,300; other cities, $975.

WWIS Formed After INS Merger

Richard W. Hubbell, director, World Wide Information Services, N.Y., has released a brochure listing the services provided by the new company formed as a result of the INS-UP merger. WWIS was organized by former INS employees and utilizes a field force of several thousand reporters and cameramen in most parts of the world, Mr. Hubbell said.

Services offered by the company include special research projects, executive level interviews, technical surveys, promotion services for public relations and sales managers and newsfilm and photos. WWIS started operations June 9, the day INS Special Services suspended. It is located at 730 Fifth Ave. Telephone: Judson 2-1370.

Moore Announces Stereo Firm

Formation of Sonic Arts Inc., stereophonic production and recording firm, has been announced by Elliott M. Moore, now on leave of absence from his position as radio-tv director at Erwin Wasey, Ruthrauff & Ryan Inc., Chicago.

The company is set up at 333 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, in association with Robert Oakes Jordan, recording firm. It will specialize in business and educational uses of stereophonic sound for presentations, sales conferences and conventions involving tape, discs, slides and motion pictures. Sonic Arts initially has completed stereo presentations for RCA and Admiral. Mr. Jordan is executive vice president, James C. Cunningham secretary and Lewis F. Draper Jr. sales manager-treasurer.

EX-INS Staffer Group Announces New Washington News Bureau

News Assoc. Inc., Washington, has been organized by former INS Washington bureau staffers following the UP-INS merger.

The new group is headed by Herbert Gordon, former Far Eastern editor-foreign desk specialist. Top officers include J. Harley Murray, former supreme court reporter, and Donald Bowers, former feature writer-overnight editor. A group of former INS newsmen-photographers are on-call for special assignments and feature writing.

NAI operations available to "a limited number" of broadcasters are a "special feature service" for stories and exclusive features on a per-assignment basis; bureau picture service (from stills to 16 mm with sound), and "full staff coverage" of big local stories on request. The services reportedly will be hand-tailored to a client's needs regardless of its size. Address: National Press Bldg. Telephone: National 8-4919.

PROMOTION ASSOCIATES

734 Fifteenth St. NW, Washington 4, D.C.
Boston - Washington - Los Angeles - Alexandria

Complete audience and sales promotion services

Write

PROMOTION ASSOCIATES

June 30, 1958 • Page 89
ADVERTISERS & AGENCIES

JOSEPH SCHENK, v.p., Bryan Houston Inc., N. Y., elected to member of board.


HERBERT S. LAUFMAN, formerly operated advertising agency bearing his name and Laufman Film Productions, elected to head the newly organized B. L. Lee, Inc., accounts at Atlantic Brewing Co.'s chain of breweries.

MR. BENMAN

JOHN R. MILLER, formerly merchandising director of Mennen Co. to Cunningham & Walsh, N. Y., as marketing group head.

THOMAS McCLINTOCK, formerly with Young & Rubicam, N. Y., to Dance-Fitgerald-Sample, N. Y., as senior media buyer.


HERBERT SCHENK, traffic and production department, BBDO, to Joseph Katz Co., N. Y., as production traffic director. DAVID A. WEISS, public relations staff, Hicks & Greist Inc., N. Y., to public relations manager of advertising agency.

MAROIS BOSS and BARRY ZIFF, senior account executives, Bergoff & Grey, promoted to radio-television director of time-share purchasing and director of merchandising-market research, respectively.

RALPH WALLSTEN, Dormeyer Corp. assistant, appointed advertising manager, promoted to advertising manager. Before joining Dormeyer Corp., Mr. Wallsten was with J. Walter Thompson.


JAMES E. SMITH, executive at Geyer Adv.'s Detroit office since 1955, to merchandising director on Geyer’s Kevlaroid and Leonard appliance (American Motors Corp.) accounts.

JOSEPH HARRIS, formerly with Callomine Inc., N. Y., to Dance-Fitgerald-Sample Sample, N. Y., as tv art director. GEORGE HARRISON, formerly with Geyer Adv. Y., to Dance-Fitgerald-Sample Sample, N. Y., as art director.

ALAN AICHE, Guild, Basecon & Bongft, to creative staff of Friesberg Ltd., L. A., to work closely with STAN HERRER on all written material for radio, television and print. Before entering advertising, Mr. Aiche wrote Academy Award-winning CPA cartoon "Rocky-Tooth-Tooth".


HARRY WAYNE MACMANAHAN, v. p. in charge of tv commercials, Leo Burnett Co., Chicago, appointed U. S. delegate to Venice Advertising Film Festival to be held on Lido in Venice, Sept. 20-25.

HARRY FEIGENBAUM, 61, founder and president of Feigenbaum & Weistem, Philadelphia, died June 19 at 1st of Pennsylvania Hospital.

GRIDLEY ADAMS, 99, one-time head of his own N.Y. advertising agency and director general of American Flag Code Assn., died June 23.

MARTIN WENZEL, X. B. LEE, KPHO-TV, Phoenix, named executive director of CBS network, New York City.

MICHAEL STENNEY promoted from assistant general manager to executive v. p., and general manager, TV, King Broadcasting, Chicago. He succeeds HARRY W. LANGE, resigned to join radio-television department of McCann-Brockman. (Ar Deadline, June 23).


OSCAR BROONEY, veteran motion picture writer has been appointed v. p. of Cross-Krame, tv film producer-syndicator, and has left for London, where he will be company's representative for films produced abroad by its British subsidiary, Cross-Krame Ltd.

JOHN B. LEE, formerly station manager of WOR-TV Detroit, to Alexander Film Co., Colorado Springs, Colo., as manager of productions.

KEN WELDON, formerly manager of Filming Telefilm Sales new office in Des Moines. For the past six years, Mr. Weldon has been branch manager in Des Moines for Republic Pictures and Hollywood Film Service.

VERA FALCONER, formerly U. S. representative of British television syndicate, appointed educational and television station consultant for Permian Inc., N. Y.

MILTON MERLIN, story editor of Don Feddersen Productions, has also been named associate producer of company's next feature film. Firm has moved to new headquarters at Desilu Gower Studios, 170 N. Gower St., Hollywood 38.

STATIONS

ROBERT F. KLEIN, manager of KFKE-AM-FM Fresno, Calif., elected v. p. in charge of radio and will participate in company as stockholder.

HARRY EDLEMAN, formerly operated radio-television sales organization in Chicago, joins KELP-AM-TV E. P. Finch Co., Chicago, as general manager, succeeding HERB GOLOMECK, who has resigned, to join Mc Leonard broadcasting.

WILLIAM ARTHUR SELLEY, v. p. of Roundhouse radio stations, and manager of WLOU Nashville, Ky., named general manager of WYLD New Orleans.

HENRY SULLIVAN, formerly assistant general manager of sales and sales manager, WSGN Birmingham, Ala., has been appointed general manager of WSCC Charlotte, N. C., Mr. Sullivan's other former affiliations include program manager, WBDG Greensboro, N. C., and general manager, WKIX Columbus, S. C.

REED GARDNER, formerly assistant executive at WCCB-TV, to join KCBG-AM-TW Cedar Rapids, Iowa, as general manager.

KENT NACKEMANN, sales manager of WJLS Beckley, W. Va., named as general manager.

HOWARD STAINKRAU, formerly manager of KPHO-TV Phoenix, Ariz., promoted to station manager. Mr. Stainkrau has been with station for past 14 years.

GENE SPRY, assistant manager for past two years of KPHO, named station manager. He has been with station for past six years.

JOHN F. BAYLIS, formerly sales manager of KGFW Val- lejo, Calif., joins KAFP-Ft. Collins, Calif., as sales manager in its new Santa Rosa office.

JERRY MALoney, announces, WJW-TV South Bend-Eld- hart, Ind., joins WTVK Eri- more, Mich., as sales manager.

JOHN T. CONWAY, sales rep- resentative, now affiliated in Philadelp- hia, named national sales manager.

GEORGE (BUD) ZIMMERMANN, KGK Honolulu, named pro- duction director of A. N. Productions. LIONEL F. GROVER, director of educational activities, named production supervisor in Hollywood.

JOHNNY MANAH, production department, WPEN Philadelphia, appointed producer, charged movie.
ROY M. SCHWARTZ, promotion manager of WVUE-TV, Wilmington, Del., named promotion manager of WIDD, Philadelphia. He also handled “Dinner Hour” delays for president of a syndicate.

TED HEMSTREET, formerly with INS and UP, joins KDYL-KVTY (TV) Salt Lake City as merchandising manager. BILL REEVES, formerly manager of TVB’s sales and public relations, was named publicity director. TIM MONROE, formerly with stations’ promotion department, moves to news department.

GEORGE J. SCALION, formerly sales service manager at WCBS New York, appointed account executive, and LYNN CLARDY, formerly manager of various KMPC shows, named publicity director of KMPC.

ROY M. SCHWARTZ, formerly manager of WTMJ, Tampa, Fla., to KRMV, Phoenix, Ariz., to KLTV, Fort Worth, Texas, to WHDH-AM-TV Boston.

M. J. KOESEL, Rotary District 5520, honored by organization’s board of directors at charter banquet in recognition of his long service as officer of guild and on occasion of his 60th birthday.

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

DONALD P. McVOY, FCC attorney with tv applications branch of Broadcast Bureau, resigned last week to join Washington communications law firm of Smith, Perkins & McVoy. McVoy was graduated from Providence College, Providence, R. I. in 1953, and received his law degree from George Town U., Washington, in 1956. He joined FCC in March 1957.

PROGRAM SERVICES

JAMES TURNBILL, formerly district sales manager in both midwestern and eastern districts for Columbia Records, N. Y., appointed manager, field sales for company. PETER MUNYES, formerly assistant manager in popular album and classical album sections, appointed coordinator. Columbia special merchandise.


TRADE ASSNS.


ANN K. CARR, assistant to sales manager, Inter-State Bakers, has been elected president of L. A. Advertising Women for 1958-59. Other new officers are first v. p.: JANE COLLINS, Hilmanson & Jorgensen; second v. p.: MARION VIL organism, Barnes Chase Co.; recording secretary: MARILYN RUEDEEN, Art Center School; corresponding secretary: MARLENE URE, F. C. Dumas Co. treasurer: FRAN HARRIS, Harris-Tuchman Co.; assistant treasurer: BETTY KOVEN, Buchanan & Co.

BEN WEST, general manager of WTVT (TV) Decatur, elected president of newly-organized Decatur (III.) Press Club. Other officers include v. p.: ROBERT ROBBINS, director of WSBY Decatur, and board of directors: BRUCE DAVIS, newscaster, WDZC Decatur; DALE COLEMAN, newscaster, WTVT; AL ROWE, news director, WSCN; JOHN D. OSCEOLA, public relations, A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.; CLARK WHITMAN, sales manager, WZD; WILLIAM L. POWNALL, Pownall Adv.; JERRY WIEDENKELLER, sales-service, WTVT, and M. H. STUCKWISCH, general manager, WSCN.

KARL O. RATHKE, manager of field organization for Capitol Radio Engineering Institute, Washington, named assistant to president with overall responsibility for sales, advertising, promotion and public relations.

Cincinnati’s Most Powerful Independent Radio Station

50,000 watts of SALES POWER

On the Air everywhere 24 hours a day—seven days a week

June 30, 1958 • Page 91

BROADCASTING
Don McNeill's 'Breakfast Club' Honored on Silver Anniversary

ABC Radio marked 25 years of marching around Don McNeill's Breakfast Club last Monday amid congratulatory communications from several dignitaries, including Vice President Richard M. Nixon and Leonard H. Goldenson, president of American Broadcasting-Paramount Theatres Inc.

The apparently indestructible morning program, aired from Chicago's Hotel Sherman Monday-through-Friday (9-10 a.m. CDT), celebrated its silver anniversary with fan interviews, old song favorites and reminiscences. Advertisers waived their commercial announcements for the occasion. A specially-commissioned painting ("Moment of Silent Prayer") by artist Ben Stahl was unveiled as a highlight of the anniversary broadcast.

Vice President Nixon lauded Mr. McNeill and his cast "for the standards you have maintained on the program and the service you have rendered to the country. . . ." Mr. Goldenson commended the program's "outstanding record of entertainment and public service." Other congratulatory wires were received from Illinois Gov. William G. Stratton and Chicago Mayor Richard J. Daley.

Immediately after the broadcast Mr. McNeill started a four-week vacation. His replacements in succeeding weeks will be Ted Mack (starting last Tuesday), Warren Hull, Fran Allison and Bob Murphy.

Admen Receive Missile Message

KPHO-AM-TV Phoenix sales executives have distributed a new "adult toy" to Phoenix advertising managers, store owners and advertising agency executives. The "toy" is an Alpha I ballistic missile and launcher. The gift card warned "Caution. You're about to react! This thing really works . . . it's the dynamic new Alpha I rocket. Stop everything and try it. Just as you want to get this . . . in the air, so do our viewers and listeners react and buy."

CBS-TV Starting Gate Ready

Studio contestants and home viewers will be trying to reach the Winners’ Circle in a new quiz game of that title, which started on NBC-TV last Tuesday (7:30-8 p.m. EDT). The quiz aspect of Winners' Circle is set up to resemble a horse race, with five contestants racing for the finish line by answering the same questions. The victor returns the following week.

The show employs three electronic devices—a Vuegraph machine by which the answers of the five players are projected on a screen behind them in their own handwriting, a racetrack showing relative positions of the entries, and a "tote" board which keeps a running record of their monetary progress. At the conclusion of each show, next week’s contestants will be introduced to relate their backgrounds. At-home viewers may join the Winners’ Circle by sending in post cards predicting the order of finish for the next program.

KRUX Matches Kc for Currency

KRUX Phoenix promoted its power increase to 5 kw and frequency change to 1360 kc with a "Lucky House Number" contest that climaxd last month with the awarding of a $1,360 jackpot prize.

House numbers had been announced since January at various times of the day and night and residents at the addresses mentioned had three minutes to call the station for a prize of $13.60. As many as seven winners were registered in a 24-hour period. The jackpot award went to a woman who called less than a minute after her address was named.

WIBC Roof Studio Aids Drive-in

WIBC Indianapolis has tripled business in one month for a local drive-in restaurant with a four-hour nightly d.j. show broadcast from a "skyline studio" on the drive-in's roof.

Merrill Cohen, owner of Merrill's Hi-Decker drive-in, saw his business jump when WIBC moved in to broadcast from the 5x9 ft., air-conditioned studio, built for $3,000. The studio contains two turntables, amplifier, two miles and seating for an announcer, engineer and one guest. A four-sided neon sign with the station's call letters decorate the exterior. D. J. Dick Summer attracts teenagers with membership in the "Skyline Studio Club" entitling members to participate in nightly games and contests and to receive gifts during the show.

KMA D.J.'s Aid Band Bookings

Two KMA Shenandoah, Iowa, d.j.'s, Mike Heuer and Tommy Burns, are promoting on their shows a "Name-Band Dance Club" which they organized for midwest communities having difficulty in booking top bands. The non-profit club plans insures the appearance of good "name bands" for groups of 100-200 couples who pay $50 yearly dues. Maryville, Mo., was the first community to try the plan. Its "club" was oversubscribed within a week of the KMA announcement. Mr. Heuer and Mr. Burns hope to organize enough clubs to form a regular circuit for bands. The "club" idea was the result of their talks with band leaders and civic organizations.
KBIG Opens Contest to Agencies

KBIG Santa Catalina, Calif., which has drawn close to 100,000 mail entries in its "Mystery Sound" contest, has sent a recorded variation of the sound quiz to staff members of Southern California ad agencies. The first agency person to mail KBIG the correct identification of the secret sound wins a week's vacation for two in Honolulu. Runners-up get trips to Apple Valley, Hesperia and Arrowhead Springs, all Calif., as well as merchandise prizes.

Meanwhile the regular listener contest continues with winners being sent to other resorts.

'Sea Hunt' Signing Goes Deep

WKRC-TV Cincinnati for the debut of Sea Hunt, June 5 had an underwater contract-signing. Parties were execs of WKRC-TV, the Cincinnati branch of the Kroger Co., sponsor of the 52-week series, and Ziv Production Co.—all equipped with aqualungs and fins. Other features of the Sea Hunt promotion campaign: An "Aquatic Day" at Cincinnati's Coney Island amusement park which included skin diving competitions, a "Sea Hunt" for silver dollars, a "Miss Sea Hunt" beauty contest, distribution of 500 sea monsters (goldfish) at downtown street corners, a billboard campaign, card advertising on buses and a premiere film showing to Cincinnati Kroger personnel.

Hackett Named to Gleason Show

Comedian Buddy Hackett will be assigned a supporting role in Jackie Gleason's new half-hour series that will debut Oct. 3 in the Friday 8:30-9 p.m. period on CBS-TV.

The new Gleason vehicle, to be alternately sponsored by Lever Bros. and Pharmaceuticals Inc., reportedly will be the most expensive regularly-scheduled live half-hour TV series in broadcast history (Advertisers & Agencies, June 9). Mr. Hackett was the star of his own show, Stanley, on NBC-TV during the 1956-57 season. Stanley Pass will produce the new series and Frank Satenstein will direct.

WVO Lists Negro Buying Facts

Facts about the 40% increase in Negro population in the New York area during the last seven years, buying habits and listening trends are set forth in a new sales brochure by WVO New York. WVO programs to this audience 11½ hours a day. Leading agencies and national advertisers using WVO to reach the Negro audience are listed along with representative sales success letters from clients.

Plane Passengers Chat on WVNA

WVNA Sheffield, Ala., finds out what's happening in the air lanes as well as on the highways for its weekday Commuter Show (4:30-5:30 p.m.). Station Manager Jimmy Hall, serves as the "WVNA Airport Reporter" for a 15-minute segment when he interviews passengers arriving or departing on Eastern Airlines flight 185 at the Muscle Shoals airport which serves the Alabama tri-city area of Tuscumbia-Florence-Sheffield. The flight carries area businessmen, many of them commuters between the Detroit and Muscle Shoals automotive factory centers.

CBS-TV to Cover 64 Pro Games

For the third consecutive season, CBS-TV will broadcast 64 professional football games on a regional network basis, starting Sept. 28. The schedule was announced last week by William C. MacPhail, sports director of the network, who said that as many as six games will be presented on a given date.

The CBS-TV network, according to Mr. MacPhail, will be divided into ten regional networks for the coverage which will be fed to almost 200 stations coast-to-coast. He said the project will utilize more than 168 producers, directors, associate directors, announcers, camera crewmen and technicians in one afternoon's work, including personnel from 12 network-affiliated stations.

KTTV (TV) Prepares Viewers

In an effort to emphasize the pathos of the story to be featured on Badge 747 July 4, KTTV (TV) Los Angeles sent out its program release with a paper tissue attached. In the July 4 episode, Jack Webb and Ben Alexander, stars of the series, help a young baby-faced thief dry his tears.
CITY ‘NETWORK’
San Jose, Calif., radio stations KLOK, KEEN and KSJO pooled their resources to form a local network for the June primary election returns. The All-City broadcast—sponsored—was so successful that the stations will repeat the technique for the November election.

Scene of the am simulcast was the ballroom of the Hotel Sainte Claire where the stations’ combined staffs tabulated, posted and broadcast the returns (see cut). Blackboards showed the changing totals on the races. Precinct information arrived on six special trunk tele-
phone lines from 24 runners—local high school students. Returns from distant points in Santa Clara County were sent to the headquarters from the staffs of the Palo Alto Times, the Gilroy Dispatch and the Los Gatos Times-Observer. More than 300 persons visited the three-station headquarters during the broadcast (7:30 p.m. to 1 a.m.) and were served free Coca-Cola. The success of the combined effort prompted the sponsors, Bona Sera Motors and Star and Bar gas stations, to sign the “San Jose Network” to cover fall voting.

WRCA Night Show Turns to Pop
After six years of all-night classical music, WRCA New York changes from long to short hair when a new all-night popular music series hosted by singer-pianist Johnny Andrews takes over today (Monday) (Mon.-Fri. 12 midnight-6 a.m.). The Johnny Andrews Show replaces Music Through the Night. Popular vocal and in-
strumental music will keynote the new all-night program series, which will be con-
ducted in an informal style. In addition to music on records and Mr. Andrews’ piano, the program will keep listeners aware of late breaking news and baseball scores plus opening night theatre reviews.

KNXT (TV) Out of CTPN
KNXT (TV), CBS-owned station in Los Angeles, is discontinuing its early morning weekday service to the CBS Television Pacific Network for the summer, at least. Be-


NO TV PROPS FOR THIS MOVIE
When Hollywood film makers want to portray television, they invariably make up companies like “Amalgamated Broadcasting System,” but Columbia Pictures Corp., firmly wedded to tv via its Screen Gems Inc. subsidiary, is being honest about things. In its now-in-pro-
duction film, “Miss Casey Jones” starring Doris Day, Jack Lemmon and Ernie Kovacs, writer Norman Katkov and di-


Turtle Races Weekly on KLRJ-TV
KLRJ-TV Las Vegas viewers accustomed to varied gambling games can stay home and bet on the turtles Wednesday nights during the half-hour Turtle Derby. Viewers place their bets by phone on any one of eight turtles (each one sponsored) and after each race the winning bettor is awarded the winning sponsor’s product as prize. Commercials are broadcast between the races which are emceed by sports announcer John Romero.

Gabfest to Start on CBS-TV
A weekly panel show entitled Keep Talking makes its debut on the CBS Television network Tuesday, July 8 (8:30-9 p.m. EDT). Debut guests are Ilka Chase, comedian Joey Bishop and humorist Danny Dayton. Monty Hall, Canadian television and radio personal-
ity, will be master of ceremonies. Two teams of three members each will compete for Keep Talking, with their primary purpose being to “smokescreen” secret phrases so that the opposition cannot detect them in the course of conversation. The team best able to conceal the most phrases and also to detect the opposition’s phrases is champion for the evening. Keep Talking is by Wolf Enterprises in association with CBS-TV.

Hogs Eat to Win at KWTV (TV)
Oklahoma hogs are putting on extra weight this summer since KWTV (TV) Oklahoma City opened its pig-feeding contest to 4-H and FFA members. The three-
month contest is designed to promote the state’s pork production and boost feed sales for the sponsor of the station’s farm shows, Evergreen Mills, Ada, Okla. A total of 330 entries has been received representing 47 of the state’s 77 counties. Entrants are working for $870 in cash prizes, which are based on market desirability and weight gain of their hogs.
Station Authorizations, Applications
As Compiled by BROADCASTING
June 19 through June 25

Includes data on new stations, changes in existing stations, ownership changes, hearing cases, rules & standards changes and routine roundup.

Abbreviations:
DA—Directional antenna
CP—Construction permit
ER—Effective radiated power
VHF—Very high frequency
UHF—Ultra high frequency
ant.—Antenna
aur.—Aural
fmt.—Frequency
kw—Kilowatts
D-D—Day

New Am Stations

APPLICANTS

West Memphis, Ark.—Newport Bestg. Co., 720 kw, $53577, 500 w D.P. O. address Sudbury Bldg., Bayville, Ark. Estimated construction cost $25,700, first year operating cost $60,000, revenue $80,000. Applicant is licensee of KNTV Newport. Applicant Announced June 24.

Liberal, Kan.—Dodge City Bestg. Co., Inc., 600 kw, 500 W. Uhl, P. O. address 7935 Sec Avenue, Dodge City, Kan. Estimated construction cost $22,577, first year operating cost $50,000, revenue $40,000. Applicant has interest in KTVG Ensign, Kan. Announced June 24.

Billings, Mont.—Yellowstone Bestg., 750 kw, 500 W. D. P. O. address 600 California St, San Francisco, Calif. Estimated construction cost $27,515, first year operating cost $80,000, revenue $80,000. Applicant has interest in KTVC Ensign, Kan. Announced June 24.

New Fm Stations

APPLICANTS

National City, Calif.—James Harman, 1031 mc, 523 kw, P. O. address 8615 La Jolla Scenic Dr., La Jolla, Calif. Estimated construction cost $127,400, first year operating cost $123,000, revenue $114,000. Applicant, sole owner, is with, AAA. Announced June 24.

Ownership Changes

APPLICATIONS

KCBV Lodi, Calif.—Seeks assignment of license from Central Valley Radio to Lloyd Burchingham (66% owner of WNRE South Bldg., Ill.) for $130,000. Announced June 24.

KATT Pittsburgh, Calif.—Seeks assignment of license and cp from KECC Inc. to Contra Costa Bestg. Co. for $250,000. New owner is Jack Burnett, KULU general manager, who is 25% owner of seller. Announced June 24.

KULA Honolulu, Hawaii—Seeks assignment of license from Ehyki Radio of La. Inc. to Southeast Bestg. Inc. for $50,000. New owners are Roy Fish, Wilburn Slack, Jesse Boucher and same Branch (25% each). All are Springfield, La. businessmen. Announced June 24.

KKEA Shreveport, La.—Seeks assignment of license from Edward McMinn to John McLeod & Assoc. for $100,000. Announced June 24.

KJFC Festus, Mo.—Seeks assignment of license from Donald Domo to Garrett Bestg. Inc. for $101,500. Costs Lee Garrett, who will be owner, formerly 51% of KATZ St. Louis. Announced June 24.

KXJJ Boardman, Mont.—Seeks assignment of license from KRMM Bestg. to KX Bestg. Co. for $67,000. Richard Smiley, new owner, is KXLO program director and engineer. Announced June 19.

KWOK Charlotte, N. C.—Seeks assignment of license from Carmen Macri to Radio Charlotte Inc. for $100,000. Purchaser is owned by Sherwood Taylor (51%) and others. Mr. Taylor's interests: WLOB Portland, Me. (49%), WYEL Medford, Mass. (26%), and WARE Ware, Mass. (3%). Announced June 24.


KCBJ Minit and KBdj Jamestown, both North Dakota.—Seeks assignment of licenses from N. D. Bestg. Co. to James Pryor for $76,000. Purchaser is soon to end military service. Announced June 25.

Hearing Cases

FINAL DECISION

By decision, Commission granted petition for waiver of Sect. 328(c) of rules and granted application of Lawrenceville Bestg. Co. for new fm station to operate on 910 kc, 500 w D. A. D. in Lawrenceville, Ill. and denied competing application of Southern Indiana Bestg. Inc. for same facility with 1 kw in Newburg, Ind. Initial decision of May 2, 1957, proposed this action. Chairman Doerrler dissented. Commissioner Cross not participating. Announced June 25.

INITIAL DECISION

Hearing Examiner Thomas H. Donovan issued initial decision looking toward granting application of United Telecasting and Radio Co. for new fm station on 910 kc and on ch. 8 in Ogden, Utah. Announced June 26.

OTHER ACTIONS

Commission on June 26 directed preparation of document looking toward denying motion by WDAY Inc. (WDAY-TV, ch. 6), Fargo, N. D. to intervene in hearing issues in proceeding on application of North Dakota Bestg. Inc. to operate on ch. 11 in Fargo, N. D. Initial decision of May 7 looked toward grant of North Dakota application.


NATION-WIDE NEGOTIATIONS • FINANCING • APPRAISALS

THE FABULOUS SOUTHWEST...

holds an interesting and profitable future for the broadcast investor. We have a small but worthwhile selection of radio and television stations in this area, including the following:

MAJOR MARKET

$165,000

A fine daytimer located in a major city of the Southwest with a profitable operation. Financing is available to qualified buyers.

SEMI-MAJOR

$190,000

A 10,000-watt independent with number two ratings in the market. The best physical facility in a market of over 200,000. Liberal financing.

HAMILTON, STUBBLEFIELD, WINNING & SPEICHS

Washington, D. C.

Cleveland

Chicago

Atlanta

San Francisco

Dallas

Wm. T. Stubblefield
1737 Delesse St., N.W.
EX 3-3456

Jackson B. (Jack) Maurer
2414 Terminal Tower
TO 1-6727

Roy V. Hamilton
Tribune Tower
DE 7-2754

Healey Bldg.
JA 3-2431

W. R. (Ike) Twining
111 Setzer St.
EX 2-5671

Dewitt (Judge) Landa
Fidelity Union Life Bldg.
RI 8-1175

BROADCASTING

June 30, 1958 • Page 95
Plan "A" incorporates many programming features and permits operation with a minimum of personnel. While ideal for most small stations, it is just one of three basic floor plans that can be modified to suit your needs.

Complete brochure, including floor plans, equipment requirements and discussion of current trends now available. For your free copy, write to RCA, Dept. 62-22, Building 15-1, Camden, N.J.

RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA

FOR THE RECORD

continued

By memorandum opinion and order, Commission granted protest and petition of Examiner J. D. Band, on behalf of Radio Corporation of America against application by Peoples Best, Corp. (WNAX), Yankton, S. D., for new station at Hot Springs, S. D., to the extent of designating same for evidence hearing. Hearing on KOMH's motion to dismiss WNAX protest and petition for reconsideration made protestant party to proceeding. Announced June 25.

By memorandum opinion and order, Commission denied petition by Armin H. Wittlenberg Jr., Los Angeles, Calif., to change license on WMGM-FM, Fall River, Mass., to permit operation as a top-notch station. Opinion and order, May 28, is appealed from. Announced June 25.

By order, Commission denied motion by North Dade Video Inc., to amend May 28 order which set for further hearing the ch. 10, Miami, Fla., ch. proceeding by striking words "to cross-examine and"

For the record

"is further ordered. That all parties to these cases before Commission shall be admitted to participate as parties if they so request, much as "to request opportunity to do so; and," Announced June 20.

By order, Commission permitted Eastern Air Lines Inc. to intervene in further hearing ordered May 20 in Miami, Fla., ch. 19 proceeding with intervention limited to matters relating to Issue 1. "To determine whether any member of the Commission who participated should have disqualified himself from voting in proceeding before Commission which resulted in award of ch. for television station on ch. 19 (Miami), denied motion of Eastern in all other respects. Announced June 20.

Routine Roundup

By Commissioner Robert E. Lee

By grant of petition by KTAG Associates (KTAG-TV) titled "Request for Additional Time, to File Renewal Re: Oppositions to Supplemental Pleadings Regarding Motion for Reconsideration of Application to Supplemental Pleading Respecting Petition for Revision of Issues and Request for Motion Hearing on said Proceeding and the ch. 12, Miami, Fla., ch. proceeding by striking words "to cross-examine and"

"it is further ordered. That all parties to these cases before Commission shall be admitted to participate as parties if they so request, much as "to request opportunity to do so; and," Announced June 20.

By Chief Hearing Examiner James D. Cunningham on dates shown

Escrow hearing scheduled for July 15 for application of KTAG Associates to exchange of property at Bridgeport, Conn., is rescheduled for July 28.

By Chief Hearing Examiner H. Gifford Irion on June 19

Granted petition of Alcoa Bests Co., West Chester, Pa., for leave to amend its application to change station location to Woodville and application for change in trans. location in its application to change station location in the south's major markets. An outstanding growth property. 29% down with a reasonable payout.

Florida

$225,000.00

A top-notch facility in one of Florida's best growth markets. Includes very valuable real estate. Now showing good profit. Terms can be arranged.

South

$350,000.00

Powerful station on low frequency in one of the south's major markets. An outstanding growth property. 29% down with a reasonable payout.

Exclusive with Blackburn & Company

NEGOTIATIONS • FINANCING • APPRAISALS

WASHINGTON, D. C.

James W. Blackburn

WASHINGTON Building

Sterling 3-4341

ATLANTA

Jack V. Harvey

Clifford B. Marshall

Washington Building

Healey Building

Jackson 5-1576

CHICAGO

W. J. Bissell

William B. Ryan

333 N. Michigan Avenue

Financial 6-6460

Page 96 • June 30, 1958
COMMERCIAL STATION BOXSCORE
As Reported by FCC through May 31

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AM</th>
<th>FM</th>
<th>TV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3,208</td>
<td>524</td>
<td>415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,340</td>
<td>628</td>
<td>663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>406</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>352</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>248</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>289</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DELETED

SUMMARY OF STATUS OF AM, FM, TV
Compiled by BROADCASTING through June 25

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CP</th>
<th>TOTAL APPLICATIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AM</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FM</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TV</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OPERATING TELEVISION STATIONS
Compiled by BROADCASTING through June 25

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VHF</th>
<th>UHF</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>425</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* There are, in addition, nine tv stations which are no longer on the air, but retain their licenses.

- There are, in addition, 35 tv-holders which were on the air at one time but are no longer in operation and one which has not started operation.

- There have been, in addition, 17 television applications granted, but now deleted (3 vhf and 14 uhf).

- There has been, in addition, one uhf educational tv station licensed but now deleted.

Applications for Fox Valley Boot, Co., Geneva, Ill., et al., will be held open until June 27 for receipt of interveners' exhibit B, at which time record will be closed.

Court-appointed from June 20 to July 7 in proceeding on em applications of Charles R. Brenton, Torrance, Calif., et al.

By Hearing Examiner Thomas H. Donahue.

Granted motion by Liberty Bkst Co., Liberty, Tex., for leave to file reply findings in proceeding on its am application, and reply findings to which motion relates are accepted.

BROADCAST ACTIONS
By Broadcast Bureau

Actions of June 20

KOIL Omaha, Neb.—Granted license covering installation of new main transmitter. WHOQ, WHOQ-FM Orlando, Fla.—Granted mod. of license to change name to WHOQ Radio, Inc. including SCA.

KWFN (FM) Minneapolis, Minn.—Granted cp to increase ERP to 21 kw; ant. height to 155 ft; and install new ant. type.

KUTV (TV) Boston, Mass.—Granted mod. of cp to use driver of old main trans., as aux. trans.

KXRA Austin, Tex.—Granted mod. of cp to change ant. and studio location and type trans.

KRAF Phoenix, Ariz.—Granted mod. of cp to change type trans., studio location and operate trans. by remote control.

WMCD Welch, W. Va.—Granted authority to remain silent for period of 90 days from June 28.

KGFC-FM Oakland, Md.—Granted extension of authority to remain silent until Aug. 18.

Wbred Dillon, S. C.—Granted authority to operate on reduced time from 9 a.m. EST. to 7 p.m. EST. for period ending July 31.

KSPC (FM) Claremont, Calif.—Granted cp to change frequency of non-commercial educational fm station to 89.3 mc, increase ERP to 600 watts, change ant. height to 246 ft.; type trans., and make changes in its system.

WFTG London, Ky.—Granted cp to install new type trans.

KCKL Clarksburg, Tex.—Granted cp to make changes in its system.

WSDK Cleveland, Miss.—Granted mod. of cp to make masts in aural 457 ft.; and change type trans.

KIZL Lubbock, Tex.—Granted mod. of cp to change ant. height.

KZUM Farmington, N. M.—Granted mod. of cp to change type trans.

KNEZ Lompoc, Calif.—Granted mod. of cp to change type trans.

WNNF Daytona Beach, Fla.—Granted request for reconsideration of May 22 action which cancelled request for alternate main trans.

KCHW Las Crusas, N. M.—Granted request for cancellation of license. Call letters desired.

KDKA-FM, Pittsburgh, Pa.—Granted request for temporary authority for period of 6 months to conduct program relay service for purpose of transmitting programs of broadcast stations on multiplex basis.

WAUC Waschula, Fla.—Granted authority to sign off at 5 p.m. local time of subject, whenever occurs earlier for period ending Sept. 30.

Following were granted extensions of completion dates as shown: FTCW Wendell, N. C., to Oct. 15; WGO Columbus, Ohio, to Dec. 30; WHFP Tampa, Fla., to Sept. 15; WKVX Waterloo, Ind., to June 15; WCVJ Toronto, Calif., to Oct. 15; WDVM Pomoko City, Md., to Sept. 30; WBFT Chicago, Ill., to Nov. 15; WBSF-FM Pittsburgh, Pa., to Oct. 15.

Actions of June 18

WLPD LaSalle, Ill.—Granted extension covering installation of old main trans. as aux. trans. at present site.

KILT Houston, Tex.—Granted cp to install new transmitter and auxiliary trans. at present main site; and cp to install new main trans.

KCBF (FM) San Diego, Calif.—Granted mod. of cp to change type trans.; decrease ERP to 3.7 kw, increase ant. height to 80 ft.; and change ant.-trans. location to location of KFBM-TV (in hearing); remote control permitted.


Actions of June 17

WMNL, WMNL-FM Philadelphia, Pa.—Granted assignment of licenses to WMRL Inc.

WBFM Bevier, Bel.—Granted license covering use of new type trans. and channel ERP.

WRMS Cleveland, Ohio—Granted license covering installation of new fm ant. and installation ERP.

WDBQ-FM Harrisburg, Ill.—Granted license covering decrease of ERP and station location.

WRAM-Cleveland, Ohio—Granted license covering change of ant.-trans. and studio location.

WHSU Huntsville, Ala.—Granted license for em station.

KWX Austin, Tex.—Granted mod. of license to operate main trans., by remote control, day or night, using directional antenna; nighttime conditions.

WBMX West Point, Ga.—Granted mod. of cp to change type trans. and channel ERP.

KDIJ Blakemar, N. D.—Granted mod. of cp to move ant.-trans. (no change in description) and change studio location; remote control permitted.

KRTV Little Rock, Ark.—Granted extension of completion date to May 31.

KPNF (FM) Albertson, Calif.—Granted assignment of license to Jack W. Gabbert, et al., d/b/a same name.

KTOB Hawthorne, Nev.—Granted license for tv translator station.

KMMJ Grand Island, Neb.—Granted license covering changes in ant. and ground system and delete remote control.

KRPG-FM Beaumont, Tex.—Granted license covering changes in fm station.

KFRT Carroll, Pa.—Granted mod. of cp to change frequency to 102.3 mc.

KMKH-FM Arvada, Colo.—Granted mod. of cp to change trans. location; change ERP to 15 kw; and make changes in ant. system.

KCPG-FM Caribou, Me.—Granted mod. of cp to change ant. system.

WEHN Southern Pines, N. C.—Granted authority to sign off at 7 p.m. EDT. and sign on at 2 a.m. EST. for special events for period ending Sept. 15.

KWTV Little Rock, Ark.—Granted extension of completion date to Oct. 6.

UPCOMING

July

July 7-18: Summer Educational Television Workshop, College of Broadcasting, Stockton, Calif.

July 19: Conference on Tv for Women in Home Economics, Business, and TV, Michigan State University, East Lansing.


July 27-29: South Carolina Broadcasters Assm., Holiday Lodge Hotel, Myrtle Beach.

August


Aug. 4-33: Summer Tv Workshop, College of Communication Arts and Sciences, Michigan State University, East Lansing.


September

Sept. 5-6: Texas Assn. Broadcasters Assm., Roosevelt Hotel, Waco.
RADIO

Help Wanted

Adapt. organ. men and women, needed now for entertainment projects for this local area. Daylight hours, 8:00-4:00 P.M. No experience req. Can work by phone. Pay $1.25 an hour. Write today. Send one dollar for complete brochure. Box 123E, BROADCASTING.

Management

Manager needed for fulltime college-town station, mid-south area. This is a solid operation with good profit. Above average pay with possible stock participation for right man. First class license helpful. Box 853E, BROADCASTING.

Wanted, manager and salesman for new 3,000 watt station in Montgomery, Alabama. Will be fast paced music-operated station. Must be from mid-south area. Reply at once. Send background and personal. Note: Box 727E, Montgomery, Miss.

Assistant manager, first class ticket; sales and announcing experience. Preferably 1,000 watt daytime independent in northeastern N. Y. Good pay plus telefono for increased earnings and quick advancement to manager if right man. Position and salary new necessary. Excellent earnings with chance for advancement. Our personnel know about this ad. Box 123E, BROADCASTING.

Boom-town market in Texas has openings for sales manager and salesmen. Incentive plan plus extra profit on sales. Good positions with excellent opportunity for go-getters. If you have proven sales ability, please send complete details, including present billings and earnings, in first letter. Box 727E, BROADCASTING.

At once. Top young salesman-savana—small market, excellent opportunity. Box 652E, BROADCASTING.

Top rated west coast network affiliate looking for top quality regional station in the Piedmont section of North Carolina. Prefer a man who is now employed in this general area. Excellent earnings with chance for advancement. Our personnel know about this ad. Box 123E, BROADCASTING.

Wanted—Experienced salesman or announcing salesman to handle top quality regional station in the Piedmont section of North Carolina. Prefer a man who is now employed in this general area. Excellent earnings with chance for advancement. Our personnel know about this ad. Box 123E, BROADCASTING.

Sales manager for 500 MHS in small N. Carolina competitive market. Draw, commission, expenses, 5% net profit bonus. Box 738E, BROADCASTING.

Sales

For your next acquisition, considering the spectacular increase in the purchasing power of your potential customers. New expenditures for automobiles, radios, television sets, and the like, create tremendous opportunities. There is an ever-increasing demand for quality products of every type—products of the kind you can offer. Ask us how to make your product available... 

NORTH AMERICAN

RADIO

Help Wanted—(Cont'd)

North Florida quality music station seeking salesman. No bad habits, sales or otherwise. WRXX, Atlantic Beach.

Experienced salesman for nation's eighth market wanted to call on agency and retail accounts. Must have success story. Size of market comparable to or larger than Des Moines. Must be 21 and over. Good judgment. Salary $600.00 minimum, plus expenses, commission, whichever is greater. Age 21-35. Send picture and resume to WMOK, 518 Market St., Keesept, Pa.

Fulltime salesman for New England market. Want with solid experience, sales ideas and push. Guarantee, care allowance plus commissions. Must have a good track record as a top-notch salesman for any multiple organization. Send photo, history of billing, M.S. in Radio, and three references to Fred Hagger, WBSF, Montpelier, Vermont.

WANTED—Announcer

Wanted: Young, ambitious announcer able to do newscast and dj shows. Good starting salary for a large South Carolina station. Box 494E, BROADCASTING.

Program manager for eastern Pennsylvania station. Will have complete authority subject to board man willing to work hard to justify further advancement. This is an excellent opportunity for an announcer who is ready to move into management. All replies strictly confidential: mention personal interview. Send tape and resume. Box 596E, BROADCASTING.

WANTED—Announcer

Wanted—Experienced announcer for North Carolina regional station. Must be able to handle hard scheduled news plus dj work. Send complete details to Box 718E, BROADCASTING.

Florida. Need experienced personality on dj. Above average salary. Promotional minded station. Send tape, background. Box 705E, BROADCASTING.

Experienced staff announcer for small market in a fast growing market. Top pay in the market for top personality. Send tape and background resume. Box 762E, BROADCASTING.

Morning man—announcer. Salary, commission, profit sharing plus travel expenses. Full-time station market. Box 762E, BROADCASTING.

Announcer, experienced and talented, wanted at once. Very liberal salary. Living expenses reasonable. 15 kw daytime. No rock 'n roll, good music, atmosphere. Send tape, photo and data. Box 906E, BROADCASTING.

Two announcer-engineers, emphasis on announcer. Gulf coast station. First class background. Photo. Box 822E, BROADCASTING.

DJ's with personality! Opportunity for experienced man with modern radio know-how to be #1 man at swingin' first in market in Great Lakes area. Afternoon spot open at 1:00 watt station that pays 50,000 watt salaries. Lucrative record board and tape sale. Send tape data to Box 845E, BROADCASTING. All replies in confidence. Box 908E, BROADCASTING.

Announcer—will answer. Indiana. New, modern management. Good pay. Box 829E, BROADCASTING.

WANTED—Announcer

Good morning personality dj and newscaster. Good pay top rated station. Southwestern city. Excellent opportunity. Photo, tape resume. Box 862E, BROADCASTING.

WANTED—Announcer


Combo engineer-announcer. Must be first class announcer. Willing, reliable worker. If possible, send resume to WPPR, Hammond, Louisiana—Phone 966.

Announcer—first class license essential. Send resume and tape to WMIC, P. O. Box 696, Monroe, Michigan.

Morning personality. We have first opening in our morning schedule in four years and need an experienced, friendly, down to earth personality. Good work ethics. Full expense account, plus mileage allowance. Good pay. Write WHPR, Bridgeport, Conn.

Beginner announcer at beginners salary. South-eastern only. Tape, resume, references first letter. WAVA, Phenix City, Ala.

Technical

Chief engineer wanted for 250 watt station in large eastern market. Must be familiar with 10 kw, etc., and studio equipment. Box 786E, BROADCASTING.

WIDE, Ridgedale, Mo., located four miles from Nevada's first beaches and offers good hunting and fishing, has opening for first class operator.

Combination engineer-announcer or top-notch announcer. Ten-year-old station with room for advancement. $2,000 starting salary. Send tape, resume, and photo to Program Director, WYOT, Wilson, N. C.

Production-Programming, Others

Mr. News Director, this ad will run until we find the man. We need a newcomer who gets behind the surface news; who knows what's going on. News in depth is our most important service. Good salary and facilities. Write Box 718E, BROADCASTING.

News director to build local news department and hire other radio newsmen hungry for news fast and first. Must be married and ready to settle in small market for permanent well paying position. No out of towners please. Box 705E, BROADCASTING.

Metropolitan, top rated independent needs sharp newscaster. Good conditions, cold, warm, midnite opening. Rush complete details. Box 908E, BROADCASTING.

I need a pro — under 35 who can supervise traffic, write continuity and do air work as dj. If you can do these, and can produce top quality, send your resume, including发射条件, apply immediately. Box 852E, BROADCASTING.

RADIO

Situations Wanted

Management

Manager for medium market. Married, children. 32, impression appearance, sales management background. Currently account manager top rate station one of first eight markets, Box 756E, BROADCASTING.

Classified Advertisements

Peyable in advance. Checks and money orders only.

DEADLINE: Undisplayed—Monday preceding publication date. Display—Tuesday preceding publication date.

SITUATIONS WANTED 20¢ per word—$2.00 minimum • HELP WANTED 25¢ per word—$2.00 minimum.

No charge for blind box number. Send replies to BROADCASTING, 1755 DeSales St., N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

Advertisements: if transcriptions or bulky packets submitted, 11.00 charge for mailing (Forward transmittal separately, please). All transcriptions, photos, etc., sent to box numbers are sent at owner's risk. Company expressly reserves any liability or responsibility for their custody or return.

Broadcasting

June 30, 1958 • Page 99
RADIO

Situations Wanted—(Cont’d)

Management

Manager, top salesman, good announcer, first phone. Want small market station. Ten years experience, 9 years at previous post. Seeking permanent position at station where I can make it. Will let get together. Write Box 811E, BROADCASTING.

Qualify for executive or commercial manager. Fifteen years experience major market radio and tv sales plus accounting education. Fast forward type in sales management and promotion. Sober, reliable, permanent, married, middle-aged, 35 years experience. References, resume and photo on request. Box 814E, BROADCASTING.

General manager, over 25 years experience, seeking new location because of ownership change. Opportunity for future investments of great interest. Can bring part of trained staff with me. Available $10,000 with bonus. Box 832E, BROADCASTING.

General manager-sales manager available, due to ownership change. Must have many years of successful management and sales experience. In radio and television, in charge of programming and managing medium market radio station. Especially interested in southeast. Box 825E, BROADCASTING.

Looking for the opportunity of becoming communications manager in southeastern market. Good sales record. Prefer one or two station market. Eight years additional experience. Presently employed. Box 832E, BROADCASTING.

Selling manager. Can program and sell your station. Standard guarantee, good percentage. Available for right situation. Box 833E, BROADCASTING.

Wanted. Position as station manager, 4 years experience as commercial manager. If you own a station or are seeking one, try me. If Number One in three to six months. Am present manager of Number One station. Box 835E, BROADCASTING.

Manager-salesman, experienced, successful background, salesman, station manager, must have full management operation. Married, family, available August first. Desire relocate west coast. Reasonable income needed. Box 840E, BROADCASTING.

Manager, can manage station, sell, collect, service, make production spots and write copy. Personal sale range from eight to fourteen thousand monthly in market where competition sells spots from $1 to 60.00. In radio seven years, aged organization, same city. Three years resident management experience. Years with radio finger. Age 37. Father of five children. Would consider and answer any station west. Box 845E, BROADCASTING.

Situations

Manager, Sale.

Co-peter, experienced, seeking good potential. Prefer dealing with air craft. Can run entire board. All-around man—what you're looking for. Box 850B, BROADCASTING.

Hard-hitting salesman. 10 years experience. Also familiar programming and administration. Box 854E, BROADCASTING.

Desire combination deal. Heavy sales and promotion background—some tv and radio announcer. College road-reporting major, excellent references. Box 866E, BROADCASTING.

Announcers

Terror sportscaster. Also dj, announcer, news, sales. Experience in Northern Experience galore. Box 890E, BROADCASTING.

Negro decay, good board man, fast patter, smooth voice. Dopey air, good for tape and resume. Box 894E, BROADCASTING.


Personality-dj, strong commercials, gimmicks, etc. Two years experience, owning license. Go anywhere. Box 504E, BROADCASTING.

Announcer, colored disc jockey. Light experience, strong ambition. Tape available. Box 633E, BRO.-BROAD.

Experienced up to 50 kw. Versatile negro announcer with first phone. Box 666E, BROADCASTING.

Announcer, dj, negro, capable, competent. Experienced. Good commercial delivery. Tape. Box 776E, BROADCASTING.

Young experienced announcer desires shift in music, news station. Currently employed, excellent references. Box 774E, BROADCASTING.

One of the best personality men in the south, will work for permanent position. Tape available. Box 810E, BROADCASTING.

Topnotch sportscaster. Former professional athlete, baseball model. Desires station anywhere in the country. References from present employer. $250 minimum. Guaranteed income, sports play-by-play. Box 850E, BROADCASTING.

Young married man desires position as staff announcer in New England. News, dj commercials. Tape available. Box 815E, BROADCASTING.

Announcing, news, copy, between here and San Francisco. Box 805E, BROADCASTING.

Attention up midwest. Seven years experience, with solid references. Have headed news department in large market. Eight years experience. Among this area, want to return. Can operate board. Box 806E, BROADCASTING.

Experienced staff man, 28, married, college, desires midwest location, preferably within 100 miles of Chicago. Now employed. Box 814E, BROADCASTING.

Announcer, negro, my inexperience your advantage. Easy to mold. Box 856E, BROADCASTING.


Experienced announcer, excellent voice seeking permanent position in metropolitan area. Box 855E, BROADCASTING.

Anybody! Looking for the "forgotten man" who believes in music for adult audiences? I'm that man. Last nine (11½ years experience) at CBS 10 New York, made it Number One spots. Married. 31. Box 859E, BROADCASTING.

College grad wants radio announcing experience. Versatile experience—wide background, able to perform variety of duties. Will send resume and tape upon request. Box 860E, BROADCASTING.

Well equipped in all phases of radio—23 years in broadcasting. Born with same station always led in the field in 5 station markets. Dynamic one. Joe Byars, 811 Oakview Avenue, Columbus, Ohio 14, Mayflower 4-6531.

University graduate: 2 (two) years commercial experience. Strong on music and news. Can sell. Will work. Must have phone. Call or write: Charles Frey, 522 Oak St, Niles, Mich. 1858, Goodwill 5-7115.

Announcer-1st phone. Available now. Recent grad. Prefer California or Miami. Resume, tape on request. Phone-write Byron Bell, 2450 Maplewood Ave., Los Angeles 60, EXcitement 1-7151.

RADIO

Situations Wanted—(Cont’d)

Announcers

Announcer-engineer, 25, married—one child, 13 years announcing, 7 years sales. One year chief engineer, 20 years service. Always interested in production ideas. Currently employed WIVV, Jack- sonville, Fla. 32204. Write Box 815E, BROADCASTING.


Announcer with first phone. 5 years experience. Prefer opening in midwest or south. Interested in large radio market. Write Box 810E, BROADCASTING.

Young, ambitious. Music to please listeners. Single, two years experience. Prefer large city. Travel. Simms, 6005 S. Lomita, California. Phone Davenport 5-3432.

Chicago radio announcer. First phone, experienced, good board operation. WIBT, Chicago. Will def er draft. Write Box 840E, BROADCASTING.

Our morning man and program manager has had experience in all phases of broadcasting. Last job held him for his next job. During eight years with this station he has done everything and is thoroughly capable, dependable and a top dj. Also color sensitive. Would like to recommend him. Minimum salary $135 and free room. Will be stretched. Write me right away for his name to please directly to Harley Samuels, Presi- dent, WILM, Wilmington, Del.


Technical

Engineer, first phone, experienced, transmitter, recording, no announcing. Box 808E, BROADCASTING.

Chief engineer: 1st phone, 17 years experience in west coast. Prefer midwest. Box 732E, BROADCASTING.

1st phone, ham, family, young, complete studio and transmitter experience. Able to produce, large station. Box 816E, BROADCASTING.

Experienced chief engineer-announcer-salesman. Box 854E, BROADCASTING.

Engineer first ticket wants relaxation on east coast. Prefer growing solid organization, position able to travel. Box 865E, BROADCASTING.

Presently employed engineer desires change. 5 years experience, two years on 10 kw three tower station. Excellent references. Will attend Port Arthur College, diplomas from two technical schools, two years recording, remotes, and general broadcast station experience. Age 29. Single, good, non-drinker and non-smoker. Can work, will work. Write for announcing. Will consider working anywhere. Will work for any station in Missouri or Illinois. Box 867E, BROADCASTING.


Production-Programming, Others

Organist. Wide experience. Creative. Own program, Grant Hill through NBC, background how to do a job for a progressive radio station, major market. Worked in all production, phases of radio and television and in large stations. Currently employed in a major market at a good salary. I want more opportunity to use my ability and experience in a pleasant commu- nication field. N. Y. P.O. 1117, New York City. Box 835E, BROADCASTING.

I led three lives. Program director, copywriter, network production. I have the desire and ability to do a good job for a progressive radio station. I have worked in all production, phases of radio and television and in large stations. Currently employed in a major market at a good salary. I want more opportunity to use my ability and experience in a pleasant commu- nication field. Box 835E, BROADCASTING.

Wanted opportunity as operations manager or combination for Doug Hill, of our staff. Currently seeking new or additional op- tion. Leaving voluntarily. Available after July 15. Recommend highly. Call or write. KJFD, Webster City, Iowa, for further details.

Page 100  June 30, 1958

Broadcasting
HELP WANTED

TELEVISION

Assistant manager wanted for Canadian television station located in Moncton, New Brunswick—just three hours from Boston. This an excellent opportunity for the right man, strong in sales and operating a sales base firmly in the area. We want an ambitious man with good knowledge of the area, not afraid to shoulder plenty of responsibility and build sales. Good starting salary and plenty of opportunity to advance. Send resume or background and experience to Fred Lynda, President, Moncton Broadcasting Ltd., Moncton, N. B., Canada.

SALES

Sales representatives for local sales and national sales. Medium market, mid-western, full-power. Box 8915E, BROADCASTING.

No unfilled promises offered here. We are not looking for a manager or national salesman. We offer you a good local salesmanship opportunity to make money. He will receive a good list of accounts, salary, commission, and expense account. Life can make five figures the first year. He will work with two professionals who are in high commissions and will welcome his help. This station is in a top 50 market. It has two strong competitors. If you are the man write Box 8915E, BROADCASTING, and send complete resume and picture first letter. Replies confined.

TV salesman wanted by high powered CBS-ABC station for local, regional and agency accounts. Excellent opportunity with group operating several stations. Box 8915E, BROADCASTING.

New working for a national rep? You have a proven sales record, no drinking problems, excellent experience in the tv. You want good living and excellent pay in high, cool Colorado Springs. Send picture, all details Robert D. Ellis, KKTV, Colorado Springs, Colo.

Now working for a midwest tv station? You have a proven sales record, no drinking problems, excellent experience in tv. You want good living and excellent pay in high, cool Colorado Springs. Send picture, all details Robert D. Ellis, KKTV, Colorado Springs, Colo.

Salesman wanted immediately for promotional group. Must be free to travel. Exceptionally high production earnings. Ability to start working. Living and working conditions. Box 865, Florence, Alabama.

Now working for an eastern tv station? You have a proven sales record, no drinking problems, excellent experience in tv. You want good living and excellent pay in high, cool Colorado Springs. Send picture, all details Robert D. Ellis, KKTV, Colorado Springs, Colo.

Now working for a southern tv station? You have a proven sales record, no drinking problems, excellent experience in tv. You want good living and excellent pay in high, cool Colorado Springs. Send picture, all details Robert D. Ellis, KKTV, Colorado Springs, Colo.

Now working for a western tv station? You have a proven sales record, no drinking problems, excellent experience in tv. You want good living and excellent pay in high, cool Colorado Springs. Send picture, all details Robert D. Ellis, KKTV, Colorado Springs, Colo.

TELEVISION

FOR SALE

Texas key market. Full time station showing excellent earnings available for $60,000 down. Full time qualified buyer. Box 8915E, BROADCASTING.

Major market highly rated station $350,000.00 25% down, must prove financial ability to operate. Box 8915E, BROADCASTING.

New York state. Full time 250 w station has improved earnings position every year. Station operating on $10,000.00. Price of $300,000 includes real estate. Will sell for $50,000 down. Owner take-out near $100,000 a year. Station managers will stay on if desired. Box 8915E, BROADCASTING.

New England (2) medium markets, single station, each $100,000 total, 25% down on one. Chapman Company, 17 East 48th, New York.

Arizona kilowatt-daytimer $62,000.00 terms. Witt Gunderson and Associates, 6330 W. Olympic, Los Angeles.


Florida medium market. $12,500 cash, $14,750 Chapman Company, 1182 W. Peachtree, Atlanta.

Northwest. Quarter-kilowatt $90,000.00. 25% down. Witt Gunderson and Associates, 6330 W. Olympic, Los Angeles.


SITUATIONS WANTED—(Cont’d)

Technical

Studio, transmitter and CATV experience. First phase, prefer Rocky Mountain area or vicinity, $150 week or $3.00 hour. Box 8915E, BROADCASTING.

Broadcast technician with 1st phase, tv workshop graduate, desires position in television or radio. Service excellent and knowledgeable. Box 8915E, BROADCASTING.

Chief engineer. Ten years in television. Strong technical and administrative ability. Excellent references. Box 8915E, BROADCASTING.

Production-Programming, Others

Versatile sports director and caster in major tv and am market with proven past record, desires same capacity. Excellent experience in studio and professional sports background. Box 7815E, BROADCASTING.

Supervisory experience in studio and film operations. Some administrative. Children’s program talent. University radio, theatre, region pictures, tv training. Box 8915E, BROADCASTING.

TV cameraman-mike operator, some announcing experience with major television station N.Y.C. Box 8915E, BROADCASTING.

Executive producer, live and film. Young; recently Army film specialist. Box 8915E, BROADCASTING.

Wish to re-locate. I offer 8 years experience with net affiliate in major three-station eastern market. Background includes floor director, assist- ant production supervisor, producer, and director for past 8 years. Excellent references from above employer. Contact Box 8915E, BROADCASTING.

FOR SALE

Stations

Southwest radio stations. We have several good properties in Texas and Louisiana requiring down payment of as little as $50,000. Write us about your interest, and you will get fast action on these properties. Broker. Box 8915E, BROADCASTING.

Anxious to sell 250-w clear channel station in Louisiana. All offers considered. Box 8915E, BROADCASTING.

Southwest radio stations. We have several good properties in Texas and Louisiana requiring down payment of as little as $50,000. Write us about your interest, and you will get fast action on these properties. Broker. Box 8915E, BROADCASTING.

Kansas key market. Full time station showing excellent earnings available for $60,000 down. Full time qualified buyer. Box 8915E, BROADCASTING.

Major market highly rated station $350,000.00 25% down, must prove financial ability to operate. Box 8915E, BROADCASTING.

New York state. Full time 250 w station has improved earnings position every year. Station operating on $10,000.00. Price of $300,000 includes real estate. Will sell for $50,000 down. Owner take-out near $100,000 a year. Station managers will stay on if desired. Box 8915E, BROADCASTING.

New England (2) medium markets, single station, each $100,000 total, 25% down on one. Chapman Company, 17 East 48th, New York.

Arizona kilowatt-daytimer $62,000.00 terms. Witt Gunderson and Associates, 6330 W. Olympic, Los Angeles.


Florida medium market. $12,500 cash, $14,750 Chapman Company, 1182 W. Peachtree, Atlanta.

Northwest. Quarter-kilowatt $90,000.00. 25% down. Witt Gunderson and Associates, 6330 W. Olympic, Los Angeles.


SITUATIONS WANTED

Management

Twelve years advertising experience in the na- tion-wide network. Excellent copy. Must be neat, clean and copy; promotion; assistant A/E, N.Y.C. experience. Excellent research network; top line station; agency and film packager. Seek solid spot medium size agency; position or ad dept. mfr. Box 8915E, BROADCASTING.

Sales manager currently with major eastern tv station. Desires management opening. 10 years of outstanding sales success with current employer. Desires promotion and merchandising. "Know how" necessary to build solid sales. Will gladly invest. Box 8915E, BROADCASTING.
FOR SALE—(Cont’d)


West coast fm station. $23500 for ½ participating interest. Trans Audio Company, 53 W. Michellowsena, Santa Barbara, California.

Equipment
ike chain new G-E isomorph film channel, complete. RCA TT5A. Very reasonable. Box 828E, BROADCASTING.

Tapak newscaster recorder, excellent condition, little use. $1750. Box 828E, BROADCASTING.

Trans-Lux news-slm for sale at half price. 6° sign, and all necessary equipment in guaranteed operating condition. Ready to install. Sell your audience in this fashion. Steal this idea and make a big profit. Even the first year. Box 841E, BROADCASTING.

4, QHR turntables, 331/2, 78 and 4 WE 8A heads. Will sell lot, parts offer. Phone or write XDAY, Hollywood, Calif. Hollywood 1-9991.


UHF equipment, used but in perfect condition. GE TT78A 15Kw transmitter including filter, 6000' 5-element antenna, EV97 feed adapter, GXT7A dummy load, sweep oscillator and General Radio monitors. GE TV-41 visual demodulation. Also 430 foot Stainless steel G tower and lighting. 3 8½ x 13 inch wave guide, 650 feet 3½ inch VHF coaxial cable and standard 250 foot. Prestress, Jacksonville, Florida. Contact Beecher Hayford, WESH-TV, Daytona Beach, Florida.

Majorecord M-30, c/w remote control, console cabinet, $115. Also portable cases. Deliver, sell $650, Pacific Audio Supply. 818 State St., Santa Barbara, Calif.

Weather warning receivers—for Conelrad and disaster weather warnings. Air Alert 1—$85.60. Write Miratel, Inc., 1080 Dionne St., St. Paul 18, Minn.

Cameras, 2 used Dicta model 300-C cameras, with lens cameras and regulated power supply. Will consent. Lowest offer. Phone or write. Contact Heecher Hayford, WESH-TV, Daytona Beach, Florida.

Volkswagen bus, low mileage, new motor, complete. As a test on TSOAD 60-watt mobile transmitter. 2 frequency, plus receiver. F.O.B. Atlanta, Ga. lowest offer. Fred Epstein, KSBT, Davenport, Iowa.

TV equipment: 600’ guyed tv tower, can be installed for radio or tv. 6 by 8 by 10 kva IBM tower. Also RCA 77A transmitter with tubes. Ideal for station in rural part of small market. Will sell all or part. Terms available. Early fall delivery. Required sells tower to taller tower and higher power. If you want to buy some good equipment, at fair prices, this is it. KEMP-TV, El Dorado, Arkansas. Contact Bill Bigley.

1—3 Rev Federal (fm) transmitter with Andrew antenna with tubes (like new, in good condition. 1—E. frequency and modulation monitor (fm). 1—Gates RF amplifier and power supply (fm). 1—Gates remote control RDC-10 complete. (like new). Contact William Emmett, Radio Station WPFI, Philadelphia, Pa. or phone Dickens 2-2300.

WANTED TO BUY

Looking: Prefer mid-Atlantic or northeast. Under $100000. Box 827E, BROADCASTING.

AM station in Florida. Fulltime or daytimer. Send complete details. Replies confidential. Box 828E, BROADCASTING.

Individual interested in purchase of or investment in radio station, medium or fm. Contact Box 831E, BROADCASTING.

Florida manager willing to invest $30000.00 in profitable station and operate. Confidential. Box 834E, BROADCASTING.

Desire to purchase om or tv property where knowledge can develop potential. Possibly situation where present ownership would like to dispose of interest over next five or ten years. Can invest via major portion of earnings and incentive arrangement with possible cash token. Background radio-tv executive thoroughly experienced all phases of industry. Box 809E, BROADCASTING.

Individual wishes to purchase or lease station in mid-Atlantic area, 300 kw or better. Will consider m-f. Box 810E, BROADCASTING.

INSTRUCTION

F.C.C. first phone preparation by correspondence or in residence classes. Our schools are located in Washington, Hollywood, and Seattle. For details, write: Grantham School, Desk 2, 1231-1285 16th Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. for your personal appreciation and that of our stockholders...

This highly regarded executive has 20 years experience in radio and is a television pioneer in Hollywood and Los Angeles smaller market which will support base of $15000. Successful record in doubling ratings and values within six months. He won’t be available long!

Box 827E, BROADCASTING

FOR SALE

Radio TV

Newspaper

 nationally

BROADCASTERS EXECUTIVE PLACEMENT SERVICE

1726 Wisconsin Ave., N. W.

Washington 7, D. C.

FOR SALE—(Cont’d)

FOR SALE

“Magnificent Job as VP and Gen. Mgr.”

So wrote the President of a Radio-TV operation to his General Manager who will be available August 1. Listen to the praise from some letters...

... Straightforward honestly... High loyalty... Ability to keep personal happy as a team is truly remarkable... Highest possible recommendation of your ability... Deep personal appreciation and that of all our stockholders..."

This highly regarded executive has 20 years experience in radio and is a television pioneer in Hollywood and Los Angeles smaller market which will support base of $15000. Successful record in doubling ratings and values within six months. He won’t be available long!

Box 827E, BROADCASTING

Dollar for Dollar

you can’t beat a classified ad in getting top-flight personnel.

Page 102 • June 30, 1958
CBC Okays Tv Power Boost Over Objections by CATV

Nine Canadian radio stations and one television station were recommended for power increases at the June 13 meeting of the Canadian Broadcasting Corp. board of governors at Ottawa. A number of stations were authorized to make share transfers. CKVR-TV Barrie, Ont., applied for a power increase on ch. 3 from 26.7 kw to 100 kw, with antenna 820 feet above average terrain. In making the recommendation the CBC board pointed out that the power boost should extend service to the north where Canadian tv service is not now available. Arguments by community television antenna companies that CKVR-TV would interfere in northern communities with reception of ch. 2 and 4 stations from Buffalo, N. Y., about 140 miles distant, were heard by the board. But it made its recommendation on the ground that such interference "should not have the effect of limiting the coverage of Canadian television in the north." The board also recommended that Canadian independent broadcast programs and share television stations and it made power boosts: 1 kw on 1260 kc; CHAB Moose Jaw, 5 kw on 930 kc; CJOB Winnipeg, Man., from 5 kw to 590 kc; CJCH Halifax, N. S., from 5 kw to 1260 kc; CICA Edmonton, Alta., from 5 kw on 1260 kc; CJOH Winnipeg, Man., from 5 kw, day, continuing with 2.5 kw nighttime on 680 kc; VOCM St. John's, Nfld., from 1 kw on 590 kc; CJBC North Battleford, Sask., from 1 kw on 1490 kc. Other radio power boosts: CKTR Three Rivers, Que., from 1 kw day to 5 kw day, with 1 kw nighttime, moving from 1530 kc to 1150 kc and CFCW Camrose, Alta., from 250 w to 1 kw on 1230 kc. CJMT Chicoutimi, Que., was granted permission to increase power by 75 kw, bringing the total to 250 kw. Approved for change of control: CKDH Amherst, N. S.; CHEF Granby, Que.; CHAB Moose Jaw, Sask., and share transfers were recommended for 11 radio and two television stations.

20 Languages Heard in Canada

Independent Canadian radio stations broadcast programs in 20 foreign languages, a recent survey by the Canadian Assn. of Broadcasters has established. In all, 54 Canadian independent stations, out of about 150, broadcast some 140 hours of foreign-language programs weekly with Italian, German, Ukrainian, Polish, Hungarian and Dutch being the principal languages. Most of the foreign-language broadcasts come from stations in heavily populated Ontario and Quebec provinces where a large percentage of Canada's postwar immigrants have settled. About half the 54 stations carrying foreign-language broadcasts are located in southern Ontario. Other languages heard each week include Finnish, Greek, Estonian, Czech, Latvian, Japanese, Lithuanian, Macedonian and Croatian. Some Indian and Eskimo language broadcasts are also featured on northern and western stations.

OIL BY ANY OTHER NAME

A 13-minute color cartoon film, "Energetically Yours," which was produced for the Standard Oil Co. (New Jersey) and presented on the company's 75th anniversary program on NBC-TV last October, now is available for distribution throughout the world in seven foreign languages. The film, being distributed by Transfilm Inc., New York, will be released by the oil company and its affiliates in Spanish, Portuguese, German, French, Swedish, Norwegian and Italian for television and theatrical showings. A Transfilm spokesman said that numerous requests for the film from European and South America tv and theatrical groups prompted Standard Oil to offer the cartoon abroad. It continues to be available in English for tv showings in the U. S. and prints may be obtained by writing the Standard Oil Co. (New Jersey), Room 1610, 30 Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N. Y.

Private Tv for West Germany

Still Several Years in Future

In spite of results of a survey in which West Germans were strongly in favor of introducing privately operated television stations, and statements by West German Post Minister T. Stuecklen that he is for additional outlets, private broadcasting is not expected to come to the country for several years.

Mr. Stuecklen told a group of brand-name advertisers that, providing an augmented tv system would maintain current taste and entertainment values, German viewers ought to have a choice between two or three programs. (The country's present tv system can be watched with the BBC in pre-ITA days in Britain.)

Indications are that the Bonn government is willing to allocate a second channel to non-commercial operators in present tv cities. The remaining channels, probably uhf, would be awarded to private and commercial enterprises. (The latter stations would be supervised by a regulating body comparable with ITA.)

An independent West German research institute has published results of a survey that shows 76% of the German population as being in favor of allowing independent companies to operate stations.

Neill Elected CAB President

D. Malcolm Neill, president of CFNB Fredericton, N. B., has been elected president of the Canadian Assn. of Broadcasters succeeding Dr. Vernon Dalin, of CBCQ-AM-TV Saskatoon, Sask., who resigned recently after being re-elected to a second term at the May CAB convention at Montreal. Mr. Neill served earlier as CAB president during 1951 and 1952 and has represented the CAB for a number of years in the International American Assn. of Broadcasters.

Oil By Any Other Name

Schwerin Commends Canadians For 'Better' Tv Program Balance

Better among programs, resulting in increased emphasis on "adventures, mysteries, westerns or melodramas" that "tend to surround and even inundate the commercials," gives Canadian advertisers certain advantages over American advertisers, Horace S. Schwerin, president of Schwerin Research Corp., told the annual meeting of the Proprietors Assn. of Canada. Listing reasons that "should afford encouragement," to his audience, he said:

"Our research shows, over and over again, that the kind of show is more important to the advertiser than the size of the audience; it shows further that many of the American programs of the types that are most frequently broadcast these days are among the least desirable from the viewpoint of sponsor effectiveness; it shows further that there is a smaller incidence of such types among Canadian-produced programs, which more commonly tend to be of shorter duration that are the type of shows to the advertising that is placed on them."

In compatible surroundings, a commercial can "double or even triple its effectiveness over what it can achieve in a less hospitable show," Mr. Schwerin stated.

Adding that he was not suggesting that "tense programs are impossible," the researcher said that in most instances no attention was paid to adapting commercials to the environment. Filmed commercials are scheduled "without regard to the nature of the program," he noted.

Sweden Plans 4 More Tv Outlets

When the television station in Malmo, Sweden, goes on the air in a few days the country will have four full-time stations operating. The stations (two are in Norrkoping, one in Stockholm) all plan to be interconnected by a relay network. This network will be linked in with Eurovision — the continental tv hookup.

The new transmitters and facilities now being completed are expected to rapidly increase the number of sets in use within the next few months. Current figures estimate that nearly 200,000 sets are being operated in Sweden.

Plans for fiscal 1958-59 call for the construction of four more tv stations. This will give Swedish Tv Service a coverage of 4,000,000 viewers. Sweden's population is 7.4 million.

CBC Got $43 Million Last Year

Canadian Broadcasting Corp. in the fiscal year ending March 31 received $43 million from the Canadian federal government as compared with $39 million the previous year, the annual revue of Canadian government expenditures indicated when presented in Parliament at Ottawa on June 16. The report on revenues showed that the 15% excise tax on radio and television receivers, radio tubes and phonographs brought the government $16 million in the last fiscal year as compared with $19 million the previous year. This is earmarked for the CBC and is turned over to the CBC as part of its allotment from the government.

INTERNATIONAL

June 30, 1958 • Page 103
Aren't all of these dollars equally important to you?

Where else will you find satellite markets that outspend their entire central metropolitan trading zone by 5-to-4 in sales dollars? Or a universe that has such a big, rich central market! What an opportunity for you to increase your share of the total potential in this greater Indianapolis television area!

**where else...**

- does a central market exert such an economic pull on so many specific areas that are retail trading centers in their own right?

- do you find such a widespread marketing area covered from one central point... and by WFBM-TV?

- can you buy just one station with no overlapping penetration by basic affiliates of the same network?

**only here**—in Indianapolis on WFBM-TV—can you buy more honest market penetration, more consumer influence, for fewer dollars expended than anywhere else. **Now it will pay you to take another, longer, better look!** We are proud of our current ARB.

**The Nation's 13th Television Market**

...with the only basic NBC coverage of 750,000 TV set owning families.

---

**Indianapolis itself**—Major retail area for 18 richer-than-average counties. 1,000,000 population—350,600 families with 90% television ownership!

**12 Satellites**—Each a recognized marketing area—and well within WFBM-TV's basic area of influence. Includes Marion • Anderson • Muncie • Richmond • Bloomington • Vincennes • Terre Haute • Danville, Illinois • Lafayette • Peru • Logansport • Kokomo.

Represented Nationally by the KATZ Agency
CAUSES OF CHRONIC SALES TROUBLE SHOW UP IN MEDIAMAN'S CASE HISTORIES

from ARTHUR S. PARDOLL, group media director Foote, Cone & Belding, New York

Anyone in the business of selling media rarely has an opportunity to see the impressions he makes or how he looks to prospects he tries to sell. Most of the salesmen who sit across my desk in the course of a typical week present well organized material and state their case concisely, but there are exceptions. It is in this area, where there is a strong need for improvement, that I would like to indicate a constructive course of action.

Case #1: Joe was in to see me recently. His previous visit was almost six months ago. I never hear from Joe unless a station manager or other brass come into town. It seems that Joe has to impress station management with the caliber of people he has access to for interviews. I think that Joe could do a better selling job if he would make more frequent calls instead of waiting for special occasions.

Moral: If you have to sell at all, it must be done on a continuing basis. Infrequent sales contacts will inevitably result in loss of awareness and visibility of your medium.

Case #2: A short while ago Henry made an appointment to report some hot news. He had nothing to say about his own station, but he spent 25 minutes on a principal competitor. Henry dwelt at great length upon the many wrong things his competitor was doing. In fact, he painted an unmistakable picture of his competitor as a completely opportunistic, greedy, and unethical operator. When Henry left, I felt like buying neither station.

Moral: A certain amount of negative selling is appropriate. If you overdo it, you don't sell at all.

Case #3: Once I was somewhat taken aback by a respectable print organization which made a comparison with television. The national cost of a network program was charged off against the basic network of some 50 stations. In effect, this approach discounted the contribution made by the entire lineup of well over 100 stations, and thus resulted in an erroneous picture.

Moral: The job of selling against broad classes of media is best left to those who know them best. Industry bureaus should better educate salesmen to do the job. I wonder if bureaus are discharging this obligation effectively.

Case #4: On some occasions a medium will prepare a very intelligent solution to a serious problem. An example of this was a forceful documentation by a leading newspaper supplement of the need for more intensive advertising support in major markets. The supplement showed that because of the multiplicity of competition in the larger cities, even the more popular network television programs don't achieve ratings in key markets as high as they do in smaller markets. Obviously, a print medium which concentrates in key metropolitan areas can serve to provide reinforcing coverage in those areas.

Moral: Many advertisers can use more than one medium to sell their products effectively.

Case #5: One morning I spent a few hours at the annual presentation of one of the bureaus. It was a great show—fancy screen projection and valuable research. It was a good presentation, but we only see this once a year.

Moral: More frequent industry presentations serve as reminders of media values. They help strategists and buyers to arrive at a balanced point of view.

Case #6: Then there is the case of the well-informed, concise salesman for whom it is always a pleasure to open the door. Bob always tries to find out what the marketing objectives are. He also makes it a point to be fully familiar with the organizational structure of the agency.

Moral: The salesman who displays interest in marketing objectives and knows the organizational setup of his prospects is far better prepared to sell creatively.

These cases point to the need for stronger, more vigorous selling today. While it is important to point out competitive differences, this should be done constructively. The seller's function is to help buyers arrive at an intelligent judgment. Selection of media is largely based upon the information furnished by media. Therefore, continuing educational presentations should be made even when there isn't an immediate opportunity to secure a contract. And there should be more intermedia selling, which promotes the employment of two media types for a particular advertising campaign.

Arthur Stephen Pardoll, b. New Haven, Conn. Graduate of Yale U. After graduation served with Young & Rubicam in various capacities including research, timebuying, space buying. In 1948 joined Sullivan, Stauffer & Bayles as timebuyer on major accounts and later became business manager of radio-tv department. Moved in 1953 to Foote, Cone & Belding as director of broadcast media and later was named group media director. Likes tennis, reading, and classical music. Holder of Bronze Star medal.

June 30, 1958 • Page 105
EDITORIAL

The VTR Interview

VIDEO TAPE is living up to its promise. When it first reached the marketplace back in 1956 the prediction was common that along with many benefits it would bring new problems to television.

The union problem it has created is widely known. Now, in a different quarter, another arises. Perhaps the problem has raised its head before, on film, but here it is peculiarly dramatized by the headlined troubles that the Mike Wallace Survival and Freedom series, presented by ABC and the Fund for the Republic, has been having with “editing” and “censorship.”

One week ABC on its own initiative deleted passages of a pre-recorded interview with Sylvester L. (Pat) Weaver Jr. The next week ABC cancelled the show because the interviewee, UN Ambassador Henry Cabot Lodge, himself wanted to make deletions. At this point the problem begins to become discernible.

It is this: Suddenly there is a need to clarify the ground rules.

Over the years the public has become accustomed, and rightly, to assume that news interviews on television are live or at least unexpropriated. If the Lodges have their way and interviewees are allowed to edit before broadcast, the integrity of the news interview will be seriously weakened. As viewers become aware that editing by the subject sometimes occurs, they will come to look on all interviews with suspicion.

This is not to say that broadcasters should be forbidden to edit interviews just as newspapers edit interviews written by their reporters. Nor is it to say that there is no place for programs from which portions have been cut for reasons of national security. Sometimes it may be necessary to agree to editing in order to attract, for example, a high government official whose views would be valuable but who dares not risk violating security in a live program.

But insofar as possible all news interviews should be treated as live, whether they are or not, and editing by the subject should be permitted only when what the participant has to say is clearly worth this exceptional procedure. The terms of such agreements should be clearly understood in advance by both broadcaster and participant. And the audience should be told plainly at time of broadcast that parts have been cut and for what reason.

The integrity of the news interview today is much too important to risk having it diluted. Any but the strictest policy on editing raises a danger.

Boom Ahead for the Boom Ahead

NO formal communique from Madison Avenue is needed to substantiate reports that the big advertisers are sitting on their budgets waiting for bargains. Newspapers and magazines are down sharply, and the networks have holes in prime time for the fall.

To some extent, the advertiser strategy seems to have worked because one network (CBS-TV) has liberalized its daytime rate, discount and product protection policies. NBC-TV is expected to “keep competitive” by following suit. And ABC-TV has innovated a block-time device for the clients of one agency to stimulate business.

The economists say there’s no reason for the recession, because there’s more spendable income than ever. They have been predicting for months that the business decline is “bottoming out” and that in fact we’re already out of it. The slogan-makers are back at the business of selling the public on “buying” their way out of the depression.

We do not profess to know the answers. But we do know that advertising’s well-documented history proves that new brand names and new businesses were born in the depth of depressions while old established brands that saved their promotion dollars found themselves behind the eight-ball when boom followed bust.

Actually, television is going through its first business turbulence (it’s far from a crisis). For tv’s first commercial decade, it has been onward and upward—’til now. We saw network radio panicked into a depression from which it hasn’t yet emerged, while spot and local radio, after having been affected by the chain reaction, have gone on to new sales records, even with a “recession” in full tilt.

There is no reason for this to happen in television which (along with spot radio) is the least affected of the major media. Once the enlightened and experienced advertisers learn that the bargain basements are closed, they will resume their timebuying, probably at greater levels than before. They know what tv and radio advertising can do for them in moving merchandise. They know what these media can do in introducing new products (i.e., Revlon and Lestoil, to name but two).

Classic examples of brand names of other years that sat on their advertising dollars are Bull Duram (or was it Durham?), Old Dutch Cleanser and O’Sullivan’s Rubber Heels.

Our population is showing fantastic growth. A wonderland of new products awaits a favorable market. Individual savings are at an all-time high. The opportunities are the greatest ever.

Advertising can cajole these dollars into the marketplace. The companies that invest now in promoting their wares and services are those that will be on top as we emerge from this recession that seems to have created itself. The way to do it is to close the bargain basements and sell hell-bent for new records. The broadcast media, uninhibited and young, as media go, can and should lead the hard-sell parade.

Who Does the Senate Think It Is?

LAST Tuesday, at the summons of the Senate Commerce Committee, a number of community antenna operators appeared in Washington to testify. In the morning their testimony was heard by a single Senator. After the luncheon recess they returned, on the “committee’s” order, to find no Senator in the hearing room.

They waited 3 hours and 15 minutes before a Senator wandered in. (Hearings can’t proceed unless at least one Senator is present.)

Last Wednesday afternoon the FCC, also at the summons of the same “committee,” appeared to testify on tv allocations, a subject of profound importance. One Senator was there to open the hearings. He left after 15 minutes. Another came in 20 minutes later and remained for a little more than an hour and a half.

This was outright rudeness at best. Some of the witnesses had traveled thousands of miles. All of them had spent time and money (the public’s money, in the FCC’s case) to prepare their testimony. For the effects their travel and work will have, they might as well have sealed their presentations in a bottle and dropped it into the Tidal Basin.

Maybe there’s a brighter side to this. Is it possible that the Congress is tiring of investigating broadcasting? If so, the feeling among investigators and investigated will be mutual. Broadcasting got tired of the endless and repetitious investigations long ago.
In Huntington And Charleston

. . . it’s the same dominant story

9 YEARS of LEADERSHIP

WSAZ-TV the No. 1 Huntington and Charleston station, is still a basic affiliate of NBC, America’s No. 1 Network.

CHANNEL 3

HUNTINGTON-CHARLESTON, W. VA.
N.B.C. NETWORK
Affiliated with Radio Stations
WSAZ, Huntington & W.KAZ, Charleston
LAWRENCE H. ROGERS, PRESIDENT
C. TOM BARTEN, Commercial Manager
Represented by The Katz Agency

NBC NBC NBC NBC NBC NBC NBC NBC NBC NBC
Why NOT put all your eggs ... in ONE basket?

One Station That Provides Complete Coverage

Why take chances on having your sales story scrambled by too many cooks ... at higher than necessary costs! Get the full, top-quality coverage of this rich and vital market with WNEM-TV ... A FOUR BILLION DOLLAR MARKET no other one station can cover!

WNEM-TV  CHANNEL 5

NATIONAL SALES OFFICES
FLINT STUDIOS
FLINT AIRPORT, FLINT, MICHIGAN

OPERATIONS OFFICES
SAGINAW-BAY CITY STUDIOS
5700 BECKER RD., SAGINAW, MICHIGAN